

McCarl, Bruce A.

CV

February 2024

Office Address:

University Distinguished Professor
Regents Professor
TAMU Presidential Impact Fellow
Texas Agrilife Research Senior Faculty Fellow
Professor
Senior Professor
Department of Agricultural Economics
College Station, Texas 77843-2124
(979) 845-1706
FAX # (979) 862-8679
mccarl@tamu.edu
[Http://agecon2.tamu.edu/people/faculty/mccarl-bruce/](http://agecon2.tamu.edu/people/faculty/mccarl-bruce/)
ORCID 0000-0002-8864-186X

Home Address:

2100 Fawn Court
College Station, Texas 77845
(979) 693-5694
brucemccarl@gmail.com

Education

B.S.	1970	University of Colorado, Boulder, 1966-1970 Major: Business Statistics
Ph.D.	1973	Pennsylvania State University, State College, 1970-1972 Major: Management Science Minor: Industrial Engineering Supporting: Operations Management

Professional Experience

Presidential Impact Fellow, Texas A&M University,	2017 - date
University Distinguished Professor, Texas A&M University,	2008 - date
Regents Professor, Texas A&M University,	2002 - date
Texas Agrilife Research Senior Faculty Fellow, Texas A&M University,	2012 - date
Texas Agrilife Research Faculty Fellow, Texas A&M University,	2006 - date
Professor, Agricultural Economics, Texas A&M University,	1985 - date
Professor, Agricultural and Resource Economics, Oregon State University,	1982 - 1985
Associate Professor, Agricultural Economics, Purdue University,	1977 - 1982
Visiting Assoc. Prof., Ag and Resource Economics, Oregon State University,	1980 - 1981
Assistant Professor, Agricultural Economics, Purdue University,	1973 - 1977
Research and Teaching Assistant, Pennsylvania State University,	1970 - 1972
Grading and Research Assistant, University of Colorado,	1969 - 1970

Honors, and Awards	3
Honors earned by former students	4
Research Interests	4
Teaching Experience	5
Editorial Positions	5
Summary of McCarl Publications as of Dec 2023	6
List of Publications and Presentations	6
Refereed Articles	6
Journal not Refereed	26
Published Abstracts	27
Books	27
Book Chapters	28
University-Government Publications	33
Invited Papers	38
Selected Papers	65
Published Proceedings	89
Unpublished Proceedings	91
Posters	93
Seminar Papers	95
Newsletters	99
Extension Circulars	100
Popular Articles	100
Book Reviews	101
Miscellaneous	102
Citations	102
Counts from Google Scholar December 12, 2023	102
<i>Counts from Web of Science Dec 12, 2023</i>	103
Most Cited Papers – those with 150 or more Google Scholar cites Dec 2023	103
Professional Society Membership and Duties	105
Member of following groups	106
Journal Referee	106
Extension Activities and Duties	108
Administrative Experience	109
Graduate Student Supervision and their positions	110
PhD Students	110
Post Docs	116
Students in Process	117
MS Thesis	117
MS Non-thesis	118
Research contracts	119
1993-2012 and 2017-date	119
Contract Involvements before 1993	123
International Experience	127
Geographic Work	127
Texas A&M Recent Teaching	128
Classes Taught	128
AGECON 641	128
AGECON 677	128
AGECON 622	128
ICPE 611	128

Honors, and Awards

- Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science, 2024
- Texas A&M Association of Former Students, Individual Research Award, 2023
- Texas A&M Association of Former Students, Mentoring Award, 2023
- Texas A&M Graduate School, Mentoring Award, 2023 (inaugural award, 3 given)
- Southeastern Conference Faculty Achievement Award winner for Texas A&M, 2022 (one per year from the University, chosen by TAMU President)
- Featured Article "Optimal Design and Operation of a Second-Generation Biofuels Supply Chain" in the April, 2022 issue of ISE Transactions selected for feature it in the research section of the March, 2022 issue of the Industrial and Systems Engineer Magazine
- Best PhD presentation, Yabin Da and Bruce A. McCarl, "Freezing days matter for the impacts of climate change on winter wheat yield", Annual Conference of The Agricultural Economics Society, March 2021
- Best Poster Presentation Award for Ilkay Dellal, Bruce A. McCarl, and Ilknur Unuvar "Food Supply of Turkey under Paris Climate Agreement" presented at VIII International Scientific Agriculture Symposium -AGROSYM 2017", Jahorina Mountain Bosnia and Herzegovina, Oct 2017.
- Presidential Impact Fellow, Texas A&M University, 2017 – date (inaugural class, 24 people, chosen by Provost)
- TAMU Vice Chancellor for Agriculture Award in Excellence Individual on Campus Research, 2014 (1 given that year, chosen by College Committee)
- Blue Legacy Award in Agriculture participant, 2012 through the award to the Ogallala Aquifer Program and participating scientists that was given by the Water Conservation Advisory Council
- Southern Agricultural Economics Association Lifetime Achievement Award, 2012
- Texas Agrilife Research, Senior Fellow, January 2012
- Former Students Distinguished Achievement Research-Texas A&M, 2010
- Bruce Gardner Memorial Prize for Applied Policy Analysis for 2009 given by the Agricultural and Applied Economics Association (1 given annually)
- Outstanding Article in Agricultural and Applied Economics Association Journal *Choices*, 2009 (1 given annually)
- Distinguished Scholar Award, 2009, Western Agricultural Economics Society (5 given in 2009)
- Presidential Award of Excellence for Faculty Service to International Students, 2009, TAMU (1 given annually).
- American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineering (ASABE) Educational Aids Blue Ribbon Award for 2009 in the Comprehensive Publication Category for Field guide on managing contaminated animal and plant materials
- TAMU Distinguished Professor, 2008 (6 promotions given that year, chosen by University Distinguished Professor Committee)
- Publication of Enduring Quality, 2008, American Agricultural Economics Association for a 1990 article in Nature with Rich Adams and others (1 given annually).
- Named to the *Texas Monthly* list of "35 People Who Will Shape Our Future"
- Nobel Peace Prize participant, 2007 through award to Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change as designated by IPCC (IPCC and Al Gore were awarded, 2000+ other members of Panel)
- Presidents Award 2007, American Agricultural Economics Association, for service to the Association (1 given annually)

Distinguished Scientist Award for 2007- Texas A&M Chapter of Sigma Xi (1 given annually from TAMU faculty chosen by committee of Sigma Xi Scientists)
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station Fellow, January 2005 (5 given that year, chosen by Experiment Station Committee)
Distinguished Fellow, American Agricultural Economics Association, 2005 (6 given that year, chosen by Association Committee designed to cumulatively honor top 2-3% of profession)
TAMU Regents Professor, Faculty Senate, 2002 (2 Faculty Senate positions given that year, chosen by University Committee)
TAMU Vice Chancellor for Agriculture Award in Excellence Individual on Campus Research, 1994 (1 given that year, chosen by College Committee)
TAMU Vice Chancellor for Agriculture Award in Excellence Industry/Agency/Association Partnership Award, 2001 (1 given that year, chosen by College Committee)
Former Students Distinguished Achievement Research-Texas A&M 1994 (4 given that year chosen by faculty committee)
USDA Administrators Superior Service Award - Individual Scientific Research 1993 (1 given that year to a non USDA employee, chosen as nominee at TAMU then by USDA committee)
TAMU Agricultural Economics Graduate Student Instructor Award 1992 (1 given per year chosen by student organization)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Award for Research Excellence, National Crop Loss Assessment Network, November 1987 (Nominated by EPA group then chosen by EPA committee)

Honors earned by former students

Witsanu Attavanich, The Best Young Thai Economist Award (Puey Ungphakorn Award), 2019
Jinxu Ding, University Council on Water Resources, Honorable Mention PhD Dissertation Award, 2016.
Mario Fernandez, University Council on Water Resources, PhD Dissertation Award, 2014.
Mario Fernandez, Southern Agricultural Economics Association, PhD Dissertation Award, 2014.
Justin Baker, Southern Agricultural Economics Association, PhD Dissertation Award, 2012.
Lars Brink, Fellow Canadian Agricultural Economics Association, 2011.
Thomas Spreen, Lifetime Achievement Award, Southern Agricultural Economics Association, 2006.
Behnam Malakooti, Fellow, IEEE (2000), Society of Manufacturing Engineers (1996)
Tom Tice, 2006 USDA Economist of the Year
Keith Keplinger, University Council on Water Resources Dissertation Award 1997 (1 given that year, chosen by UCOWR professional association Committee)
Richard Klemme, AAEEA Dissertation Award, Honorable Mention 1980 (1 award and 1 honorable mention given that year)

Research Interests

- A. Research on resource and agricultural policy questions involved with the agricultural, and forestry sectors individually and collectively in both domestic and international settings
1. Investigation of the effects of climate change
 2. Investigation of means of adapting agriculture to climate change
 3. Investigation of the effects of greenhouse gas emission management including carbon sequestration and other gas management

4. Investigations of water use, policy and management
 5. Investigation of the effects of El Nino and other ocean circulation phenomena which influence weather and the value of forecasts
 6. Water Allocation
 7. Public policy alternatives toward agriculture and natural resource use
 8. Investigations of Biofuel production possibilities
- B. Research on methodological issues involved with policy decision modeling
1. Sector Modeling
 2. GAMS usage
 3. Incorporation of risk and distributional questions in policy analysis.

Teaching Experience

- A. Pennsylvania State University
Undergraduate courses on Operations Research and Statistics
- B. Purdue University
Undergraduate course on Production Management
Graduate courses on Mathematical Programming and Matrix Algebra
- C. Oregon State University
Graduate courses on Mathematical Programming; Dynamic Optimization; Risk; and Microcomputers
- D. Texas A&M University
Graduate courses on (1) Mathematical Programming; (2) Risk; (3) Advanced Production Economics; (4) Masters Course on Quantitative Analysis; (4) Climate Change Economics; (5) Energy Economics; and (6) Homeland Security Economics
- E. Courses on GAMS
Instructor of GAMS short courses at USDA/ERS, USDA/FSIS, University of Muenster, IIASA, Wageningen University, University of Gottingen, Imperial College, Electrabel, World Bank, Hamburg University, Monterrey Tech, Univ of Western AUstrailia, EPRI, FAL, EPA, Texas A&M plus 12 courses in Texas and 7 in Colorado.

Editorial Positions

Associate Editor *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 1986-91
 Associate Editor *Water Resources Research* 1989-2000
 Coordinating Editor *Choices*, 2004-2007
 Associate Editor, *Climatic Change*, 2000-2019
 Deputy Editor, *Climatic Change*, 2019-date
 Associate Editor *Economics E- journal*, 2007-2015

Summary of McCarl Publications as of Dec 2023

Vita type	All	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021
	Years	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Journal Articles	317	6	23	29	29	17	31	31	36	53	37	25
Journal not Refereed	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
Books	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	3	1
Book Chapters	69	0	0	4	4	6	7	11	12	15	10	0
Govt/Univ/Research Reports	72	8	6	17	7	5	5	6	7	8	1	2
Invited Papers	406	1	2	12	12	17	34	61	131	59	47	30
Published Proceedings	22	3	7	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	0	0
Unpublished Proceedings	30	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	7	5	5	3
Selected Papers	155	8	6	3	6	6	10	25	39	36	11	5
Posters	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	13	8	1
Seminar Papers	58	0	1	0	3	3	6	17	15	5	4	4

List of Publications and Presentations

Note in the lists below that the bolded entries are papers written with students for whom McCarl played a significant advising role, along with post doctoral research scientists and research associates working for or with McCarl on funded projects.

Refereed Articles

Bell, J., P.B. DeLaune, B.L. Fischer, K.L. Lewis, B.A. McCarl, and J.L. Outlaw, "Carbon sequestration and water management in Texas: One Size does not fit all", *Agrosystems, Geosciences & Environment*, 10.1002/agg2.20372, 6 (2), e20372, 2023.

Fei, C.J., J. Jägermeyr, B.A. McCarl, E. Mencos, C. Mutter, M. Phillips, A. Ruane, P. Schultz, and A. Vargo, "Future climate change impacts on U.S. agricultural yields, production, and market", *Anthropocene*, 42 (2023)
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ancene.2023.100386>, 2023.

Feng, X., A.L.S. Swann, D.D. Breshears, E. Baldwin, H. Cheng, J.J. Derbridge, C.J. **Fei**, A.M. Lien, L. López-Hoffman, B.A. McCarl, D.M. McLaughlin, and J.R. Soto, "Distance decay and directional diffusion of ecoclimate teleconnections driven by regional-scale tree die-off", *Environmental Research Letters*, 18.11: 114013, 2023.

McCarl, B.A., and C.J. **Fei**, "Agricultural Soils and the Quest for Net Zero Emissions", *Choices*, 38 (4), 2023.

McCarl, B.A., and C.J. **Fei**, "The Role and Use of Mathematical Programming in Agricultural and Natural Resource Climate Change Analysis", *Annual Review of Resource Economics*, 15, pp 383-406, 2023.

Ogle, S.M., R. Conant, B. Fisher, B. Haya, D. Manning, B.A. McCarl, and T.J. Zelikova, "Policy Challenges to Enhance Soil Carbon Sinks: The Dirty Part of Making Contributions to the Paris Agreement by the United States", *Carbon Management*, 14.1: 2268071, 2023.

Yang, Y.Q., C.J. Fei, and B.A. McCarl, "Changes in Electrical Generator Cooling Systems

- Are They a Cost Effective Source of Water", *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 59, Issue 4: Pages: 585-873, 2023.
- Cheng**, M., B.A. McCarl, and C.J. **Fei**, "Climate Change and Livestock Production: A Review", *Atmosphere*, 13, 140.<https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos13010140>, 2022.
- Fei**, C.J., B.A. McCarl, Y.Q. **Yang**, Y.H. **Lei**, L.Y. Li, R. Srinivasan, B. **Sheng**, E.K. Ayana, and X.X. **Fan**, "Impacts of climate change on water management", *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy*, Volume 44, Issue 3 p.1448-1464, 2022.
- Kung**, C.C., C.J. **Fei**, B.A. McCarl, and X.X. **Fan**, "A review of biopower and mitigation potential of competing pyrolysis methods", *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2022.112443>, 2022.
- Li, J., X. Li, Y. **Da**, J. Yu, B. Long, C. Bakker, B.A. McCarl, J.S. Yuan, and S.Y. Dai, "Sustainable Environmental Remediation using Biomimetic Multifunctional Lignocellulosic Material", *Nature Communications*, 13, 4368 (2022).<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-31881-5>, 2022.
- Wade, C., J.P.H. Jones, K. Austin, Y.X. Cai, A. Bean, G. Latta, B.A. McCarl, S. Ohrel, S. Ragnauth, J. Creason, and J.S. **Baker**, "Mitigation potential of the US forest and agriculture sectors across alternative socioeconomic futures", *Journal of Forest Economics*, 37: 127-161, 2022.
- Yu**, E.C.H., B.A. McCarl, and J.D. Zhu, "Market Response to Typhoons: The Role of Information and Expectations", *Southern Economic Journal*, Volume 89, Issue 2, October, Pages 496-521, 2022.
- Zhang, H., J.E. **Mu**, B.A. McCarl, and J. Yu, "The impact of climate change on global energy use", *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, 27, Article number: 9, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11027-021-09986-x>, 2022.
- Cho**, S.J., and B.A. McCarl, "Major United States land use as Influenced by an altering climate: a spatial econometric approach", *Land*, 10, 546.<https://doi.org/10.3390/land10050546>, 2021.
- Da**, Y., B.A. McCarl, and Y. Xu, "Effects of ozone and climate on historical (1980-2015) crop yields in the United States: implication on mid-21st century projection", *Environmental and Resource Economics*, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10640-021-00629-y>, 2021.
- Ding**, J.X., and B.A. McCarl, "Decadal Climate Variability, Water Availability and Cropping: The Value of Forecast Information in South-Central Texas", *Climate Research*, 83: <https://doi.org/10.3354/cr01629>, 1-14, 2021.
- Fei**, C.J., K.M. Williamson, R.T. Woodward, B.A. McCarl, and J. Rangel, "Honey Bees, Almonds, And Colony Mortality: An Economic Analysis of the U.S. Pollination Market", *Land Economics*, 97 (3), 688-703, 2021.
- Geismar, H.N., B.A. McCarl, and S.W. Searcy, "Optimal design and operation of a second-generation biofuels supply chain", *Institute of Industrial and Systems Engineers Transactions*, <https://doi.org/10.1080/24725854.2021.1956022>, 2021.
- Hunt, C.L., L. **Yu**, M. Cochran, J.C. Liu, B.A. McCarl, C. Johnson, M. Brun, and M. Berquist, "A Case Study Approach to Analyze High-Containment Laboratory Workflows Promoting Sustainability, Networking, and Innovation", *Animal Health Scientific and Technical Review Journal*, 39 (3), 2021.
- McCarl, B.A., E.C.H. **Yu**, and W. **Attavanich**, "Climate Change Impacts and Strategies for Mitigation and Adaptation in Agriculture", *Atmosphere*, 12 (5), 545,
-

- <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos12050545>, 2021.
- Wang, M.L.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Impacts of Climate Change on Livestock Location in the US: A Statistical Analysis", *Land*, <https://doi.org/10.3390/land10111260>, 2021.
- Wang, M.L.**, B.A. McCarl, H. **Wei**, and L. **Shiva**, "Unintended Consequences of Agricultural Participation in Voluntary Carbon Markets", *Complexity*, ID 9518135, 17 pages, vol.202, vol.2021, 2021.
- Wang, M.L.**, Y.K. **Huang**, M. **Cheng**, B. **Sheng**, and B.A. McCarl, "El Niño effects and crop yields", *CAB Reviews: Perspectives in Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Nutrition and Natural Resources*, 16, No.043, 2021.
- Yi, F., T. Zhou, L. Yu, B.A. McCarl, Y. Wang, and F. Jiang, "Heat stress and cognition: Effects on those over 40 in China", *Weather and Climate Extremes*, 32 (2021): 100308, 2021.
- Ding, J.X.**, and McCarl, B. A, "Economic and Ecological Impacts of Increased Drought Frequency in the Edwards Aquifer", *Climate*, 8, 2, doi:10.3390/cli8010002, 2020.
- Gao, C., C.J. **Fei**, B.A. McCarl, and D. Leatham, "Identifying Vulnerable Households Using Machine Learning", *Sustainability*, 2020, 12, 6002, doi:10.3390/su12156002, 2020.
- Kapilakanchana, M.**, and B.A. McCarl, "The Effect of Technological Progress, Demand, and Energy Policy on Agricultural and Bioenergy Markets", *Atmosphere*, 11, 31, doi:10.3390/atmos11010031, 2020.
- Kung, C.C.**, and B.A. McCarl, "The potential role of renewable electricity generation in Taiwan", *Energy Policy*, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2019.111227>, Volume 138, 2020.
- Rhodes, L.A.**, and B.A. McCarl, "An Analysis of Climate Impacts on Herbicide, Insecticide, and Fungicide Expenditures", *Agronomy*, 10, 745, doi:10.3390/agronomy10050745, 2020.
- Rhodes, L.A.**, and B.A. McCarl, "The Value of Decadal Climate Variability Information to U.S. Agriculture", *Atmosphere*, 11 (4), 318, <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos11040318>, 2020.
- Thayer, A.W.**, A.M. **Vargas**, T.E. Lacher, and B.A. McCarl, "Disconnect within Agriculture and Ecosystem Climate Effects, Adaptations and Policy", *Climate*, 8, 63, doi:10.3390/cli8050063 www.mdpi, 2020.
- Sinnarongnd, N., C.C. **Chen**, B.A. McCarl, and B.L. Tran, "Estimating the Potential Effects of Climate Change on Rice Production in Thailand", *Paddy and Water Environment*, 17 (4), 761–769, 2019.
- Thayer, A.W.**, A. **Vargas**, A.A. Castellanos, C.W. Lafon, B.A. McCarl, D. Roelke, K.O. Winemiller, and T.E. Lacher, "Integrating Agriculture and Ecosystems to Find Suitable Adaptations to Climate Change", *Climate*, 8, 10, doi:10.3390/cli8010010, 2019.
- Wang, M.Z.**, M. **Wlodarz**, and B.A. McCarl, "Asset Fixity and Economic Competitiveness of US Ethanol Production", *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 122, 37-44, 2019.
- Fei, C.J.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Addressing uncertainty in adaptation planning for agriculture", *US CLIVAR Variations*, Summer 2018 • Vol.16, No.3, 2018.
- Jithitikulchai, T.**, B.A. McCarl, and X.M. Wu, "Decadal Climate Variability Impacts on Cropping", *Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics*, doi:10.1017/aae.2018.25, september, 2018.
- Kung, C.C.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Sustainable Energy Development under Climate Change", *Sustainability*, 10 (9), 3269, <https://doi.org/10.3390/su10093269>, 2018.
-

- Mu**, J.E., and B.A. McCarl, "Economic Impacts of Avian Influenza Disease Mitigation Strategies in USA due to Texas outbreaks", *International Journal of Risk Assessment and Management*, 21.3 (2018):205-214, 2018.
- Mu**, J.E., J.T. Abatzoglou, B. Sleeter, B.A. McCarl, and H. Zhang, "Adaptation with Climate Uncertainty: An Examination of Agricultural Land Use in the United States", *Land Use Policy*, 77 (2018) 392–401, 2018.
- Schneider**, U.A., L. Rasche, and B.A. McCarl, "Assessing Economic Impacts of Pesticide Regulations", *Agriculture*, vol.8 (4), pages 1-13, April., 2018.
- Yi, F., and B.A. McCarl, "Damages of Surface Ozone: Evidence from Agricultural Sector in China", *Environmental Research Letters*, 13 (2018) 034019, 2018.
- Yi, F., and B.A. McCarl, "Increasing the Effectiveness of the Chinese Grain Subsidy: A Quantitative Analysis", *China Agricultural Economic Review*, 10.4 (2018):538-557, 2018.
- Yu**, E.C.H., and B.A. McCarl, "The Water Implications of Greenhouse Gas Mitigation Through Land Use, Land Use Change, and Forestry", *Sustainability*, 10, no.7 (2018):2367, 2018.
- Zhang, H., J.E. **Mu**, and B.A. McCarl, "Adaptation to Climate Change via Adjustment in Land Leasing: Evidence from Wheat Farms in the U.S. Pacific Northwest", *Land Use Policy*, 79 (2018) 424–432, 2018.
- Zhang**, Y.W., J.E. **Mu**, M. **Musumba**, B.A. McCarl, X. Gu, and Y. Zhou, "The Role of Climate Factors in Shaping China's Crop Mix: An Empirical Exploration", *Sustainability*, 10.10 (2018):3757, 2018.
- Cho**, S.J., and B.A. McCarl, "Climate change influences on crop mix shifts in the United States", *Scientific Reports*, volume 7, Article number:40845, 2017.
- Fei**, C.J., B.A. McCarl, and A.W. **Thayer**, "Estimating the impacts of climate change and potential adaptation strategies for the production, transportation, and trade of cereal production in the United States", *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 15 June, <https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2017.00062>, 2017.
- Fei**, C.J., B.A. McCarl, and X.X. **Fan**, "Adaptation: An Agricultural Challenge", *Climate*, 5, no.3 (2017):56, 2017.
- Jones**, J.P.H., M.L. **Wang**, Z.M. **Wang**, and B.A. McCarl, "Policy Uncertainty and US Ethanol Industry", *Sustainability*, 9.11 (2017):2056, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., and T.W. Hertel, "Climate Change as an Agricultural Economic Research Topic", *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy*, 40.1 (2018):60-78, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., Y.Q. **Yang**, K.A. Schwabe, B.A. Engel, A.H. Mondal, C. Ringler, and E.N. Pistikopoulos, "Model Use in FEW Nexus Analysis: A Review of Issues", *Current Sustainable/Renewable Energy Reports*, 4 (3), 144-152, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., Y.Q. **Yang**, R. Srinivasan, E.N. Pistikopoulos, and R.H. Mohtar, "Data for WEF Nexus Analysis: A Review of Issues", *Current Sustainable/Renewable Energy Reports*, 4 (3), 137-143, 2017.
- Seo**, H.S., T. Kim, M.K. **Kim**, and B.A. McCarl, "Behavioral Response to Trend-Adjusted APH Program: Extensive and Intensive Margins", *Agricultural Finance Review*, 77 (3):17, 2017.
- Yu**, E.C.H., J.E. **Mu**, J.X. **Ding**, and B.A. McCarl, "Relationships between Typhoons, Climate and Crime Rates in Taiwan", *Natural Hazards Review*, 89 (2), 871-897, 2017.
- Zhang, H., J.E. **Mu**, and B.A. McCarl, "Adapting to Climate Change through Fallow
-

- Rotation", *Climate*, 5, 64, doi:10.3390/cli5030064, 2017.
- Zhang**, Y.W., J.P.H. **Jones**, and B.A. McCarl, "An Overview of Mitigation and Adaptation Needs and Strategies for Livestock Sector", *Climate*, 5.4 (2017):95, 2017.
- Zhang**, Y.W., Y. Luan, U. Kleinwechter, and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Factors and Pesticide Usage in China: An Empirical Investigation", *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11027-017-9755-y>, 2017.
- Fernandez**, M.A., B.A. McCarl, P. **Huang**, and V.M. Mehta, "Decadal Climate Variability in the Missouri River Basin: Value of Information for Agricultural and Water Use Adaptation", *Climatic Change*, 139, Issue 3, pp 517-533, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., A. **Thayer**, and J.P.H. **Jones**, "The Challenge of Climate Change Adaptation: An Economically Oriented Review", *Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics*, Volume 48, Issue 4 November 2016, pp. 321-344, 2016.
- Seo**, H.S., and B.A. McCarl, "Revisiting the Classified Milk Pricing System: Seasonal and Spatial Milk Pricing in the U. S", *Journal of Rural Development/Nongchon-Gyeongje*, 39, 2016.
- Martinich, J. Cole, S. Ohrel, B. DeAngelo, J. McFarland, K. Strzepek, B. Boehlert, B.A. McCarl, "Climate Change Impacts on US Agriculture and Forestry: Benefits of Global Climate Stabilization", *Environmental Research Letters*, 10(9), September, 1-16, 2015.
- Briske, D.D., L.A. Joyce, H.W. Polley, J.R. Brown, K. Wolter, J.A. Morgan, B.A. McCarl, and D.W. Bailey, "Climate Change Adaptation: Linking Regional Exposure with Diverse Adaptive Capacity", *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, Volume 13 (2015) Issue 5 (June), 249-256, 2015.
- Chen, P.Y., C.C. **Chen**, L.F. Chu, and B.A. McCarl, "Evaluating the Damage of Climate Change on Global Coral Reefs", *Global Environmental Change*, Volume: 30 Pages: 12-20, 2015.
- Farag, A.A., M.A.A. Abdrabbo, M.H. Manal, G. EL-Moula, and B.A. McCarl, "Water requirements for potato production under climate change", *Global Journal of Advanced Research*, Vol-2, Issue-9 PP. 1371-1389, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Elaborations on Climate Adaptation in U.S. Agriculture", *Choices*, 2nd Quarter 30(2) http://www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_432.pdf, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., and B.C. Murray, "Theme Overview Climate Change and Agriculture: Revisiting the Evidence and Potential Solutions", *Choices*, 2nd Quarter 30(2), http://www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_428.pdf, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., M. **Musumba**, J.B. Smith, P. Kirshen, R.P. Jones, L. Deck, M. Abrado, A. El-Ganzori, M. Ahmed, M. Kotb, M. El-Shamy, M.A. Rabbo, I. El-Shinnawy, M. El-Agizy, M. Bayoumi, and R. Hynninen, "Implications of Climate Change for Egypt's Agricultural Sector", *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, Volume 20, Issue 7, pp 1097-1109, 2015.
- Mu**, J.E., A.M. Wein, and B.A. McCarl, "U.S. Land Use and Management Change under Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation Strategies", *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, Volume 20, Issue 7, pp 1041-1054, 2015.
- Mu**, J.E., B.A. McCarl, A.D. Hagerman, and D.A. Bessler, "Impacts of bovine spongiform encephalopathy and avian influenza on U.S. meat demand", *Journal of Integrative Agriculture*, 14(6): 1130-1141, 2015.
- Ogle, S.M., B.A. McCarl, J.S. **Baker**, S.J. Del Grosso, P. Adler, K. Paustian, and W.J.
-

- Parton, "Managing the Nitrogen Cycle to Reduce Greenhouse Gas Emissions from US Biofuel Feedstock Production", *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, DOI 10. 1007/s11027-015-9645-0, 1-16, 2015.
- Attavanich**, W., and B.A. McCarl, "How is CO₂ Affecting Yields and Technological Progress? A Statistical Analysis", *Climatic Change*, Volume 124, Issue 4 (2014), Page 747-762, 2014.
- Dang**, T., D.J. Leatham, B.A. McCarl, and X.M. Wu, "Measuring the efficiency of the Farm Credit System", *Agricultural Finance Review*, 74-1, 38-54, 2014.
- Kim**, M.K., D. Peralta, and B.A. McCarl, "Land-based Carbon Sequestration and Leakage Discounting", *Ecological Economics*, 105, 265-273, 2014.
- Kung**, C.C., B.A. McCarl, and C.C. **Chen**, "An Environmental and Economic Evaluation of Pyrolysis for Energy Generation in Taiwan with Endogenous Land Greenhouse Gases Emissions", *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, forthcoming, 2014.
- Kung**, C.C., B.A. McCarl, C.C. **Chen**, and X. Cao, "Environmental Impact and Energy Production: Evaluation of Biochar Application on Taiwanese Set-Aside Land", *Energy & Environment Journal*, VOLUME 25 No. 1, 13-39, 2014.
- Mu**, J.E., B.A. McCarl, X.M. Wu, and M.A. Ward, "Climate change and the risk of highly pathogenic avian influenza outbreaks in birds", *British Journal of Environment and Climate Change*, 4, 166-185, 2014.
- Musumba**, M., A. **Egbedewe-Mondzozo**, and B.A. McCarl, "Analysis of the Cost of Malaria in Children and Use of Insecticide-Treated Bednets in Africa", *African Development Review*, Vol. 26, No. 1, 74-87, 2014.
- Smith, J.B., B.A. McCarl, P. Kirshen, R.P. Jones, L. Deck, M.A. Rabbo, M.S. Borhan, A. El-Ganzori, M. El-Shamy, M. Hassan, I. El-Shinnawy, M. Abrabou, M.K. Hassanein, M. El-Agizy, M. Bayoumi, and R. Hynninen, "The Potential Economic Effects of Climate Change on Egypt", *Climate Research*, Vol. 62, 59-70, 2014.
- Zhang**, Y.W., Y. Cai, R.H. Beach, and B.A. McCarl, "Modeling Climate Change Impacts on U.S. Agricultural Exports", *Journal of Integrative Agriculture*, 13(4): 666-676, 2014.
- Attavanich**, W., B.A. McCarl, Z. Ahmedov, S.W. Fuller, and D.V. Vedenov, "Climate Change and Infrastructure: Effects of Climate Change on U.S. Grain Transport", *Nature Climate Change*, on line at doi:10. 1038/nclimate1892, VOL 3 JULY 2013, 638-643, 2013.
- Baker**, J.S., B.C. Murray, B.A. McCarl, S.J. **Feng**, and R. Johansson, "Implications of Alternative Agricultural Productivity Growth Assumptions on Land Management, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, and Mitigation Potential", *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 95: 435-441, 2013.
- Dang**, T., D.J. Leatham, B.A. McCarl, and X.M. Wu, "Measuring Efficiency within the Farm Credit System", *Agricultural Finance Review*, Vol. 74 No. 1, 2014 pp. 38-54, 2013.
- Egbedewe-Mondzozo**, A., L. **Elbakidze**, B.A. McCarl, M.A. Ward, and J.B. Carey, "Partial equilibrium analysis of vaccination as an avian influenza control tool in the U.S. poultry sector", *Agricultural Economics*, Volume 44, Issue 1, 111-123, 2013.
- Farag, A.A., H.A. Radwan, M.A.A. Abdrabbo, M.A.M. Heggi, and B.A. McCarl, "Carbon Footprint for Paddy Rice Production in Egypt", *Nature and Science*, 11(12), 2013.
- Hagerman**, A.D., D.P. Anderson, J.C. Looney, B.A. McCarl, and M.A. Ward, "Rapid
-

- Effective Trace-Back Capability Value in Reducing the Cost of a Foot and Mouth Disease Event", *Preventative Veterinary Medicine*, Jul 1;110(3-4):323-8, 2013.
- Joyce, L.A., D.D. Briske, J.R. Brown, H.W. Polley, B.A. McCarl, and D.W. Bailey, "Climate Change and North American Rangelands: Assessment of Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies", *Rangeland Ecology & Management*, 66, 512-528, 2013.
- Kung**, C.C., B.A. McCarl, and X. Cao, "Economics of Pyrolysis based Energy Production and Biochar Utilization: A Case Study in Taiwan", *Energy Policy*, Volume 60, September, 317-323, 2013.
- Kung**, C.C., B.A. McCarl, X. Cao, and H. Xie, "Bioenergy Prospects in Taiwan Using Set-Aside Land--An Economic Evaluation", *China Agricultural Economic Review*, Vol. 5 No. 4, pp. 489-511, 2013.
- Latta, G.S., J.S. **Baker**, R.H. Beach, S.K. Rose, and B.A. McCarl, "A multi-sector intertemporal optimization approach to assess the GHG implications of U.S. forest and agricultural biomass electricity expansion", *Journal of Forest Economics*, [http://dx. doi. org/10. 1016/j. jfe. 2013. 05. 003](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jfe.2013.05.003), 2013.
- Maung**, T.A., and B.A. McCarl, "Economic factors influencing potential use of cellulosic crop residues for electricity generation", *Energy*, 56, pp. 81-91, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., M. **Musumba**, J.B. Smith, P. Kirshen, R. Jones, L. Deck, M. Abrado, A. El-Ganzori, M. Ahmed, M. Kotb, M. El-Shamy, M.A. Rabbo, I. El-Shinnawy, M. El-Agizy, M. Bayoumi, and R. Hynninen, "Implications of Climate Change for Egypt's Agricultural Sector", *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, DOI:10. 1007/s11027-013-9520-9, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., M.A. **Fernandez**, J.P.H. **Jones**, and M. **Wlodarz**, "Climate Change Agriculture and Food Security: Consequences and Possible Decisions", *Current History*, vol 112, number 750, 33-37, 2013.
- Mosnier, A., P. Havlik, H. Valin, J.S. **Baker**, B.C. Murray, S.J. **Feng**, M. Obersteiner, B.A. McCarl, S.K. Rose, and U.A. **Schneider**, "Alternative U.S. Biofuel Mandates and Global GHG emissions: The Role of Land Use Change, Crop Management and Yield Growth", *Energy Economics*, 57: (June), 602-614, 2013.
- Mu**, J.E., B.A. McCarl, and A.M. Wein, "Adaptation to climate change: changes in farmland use and stocking rate in the U. S", *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, Volume 18(6), 713-730, 2013.
- Shakhramanyan, N.G., U.A. **Schneider**, and B.A. McCarl, "US agricultural sector analysis on pesticide externalities - The impact of climate change and a Pigovian tax", *Climatic Change*, Volume 117, Issue 4 </journal/10584/117/4/page/1>, pp 711-723, 2013.
- Villavicencio**, X., B.A. McCarl, X.M. Wu, and W.E. Huffman, "Climate Change Influences on Agricultural Research Productivity", *Climatic Change*, Volume 119, Issue 3-4, pp 815-824, 2013.
- Wang**, W.W., and B.A. McCarl, "Temporal Investment in Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation", *Climate Change Economics*, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1350009, DOI: 10. 1142/S2010007813500097, 2013.
- Zhang**, Y.W., A.D. **Hagerman**, and B.A. McCarl, "How climate factors influence the spatial distribution of Texas cattle breeds", *Climatic Change*, Volume 118, Issue 2, 183-195, 2013.
- Zhang**, Y.W., and B.A. McCarl, "U.S. Agriculture under Climate Change: An Examination of Climate Change Effects on Ease of Achieving RFS2", *Economic Research*
-

- International*, Volume 2013, Article ID 763818, 13 pages<[http://dx. doi. org/10.1155/2013/763818](http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/763818)>, 2013.
- Beach, R.H., B.A. McCarl, and Y.W. **Zhang**, "Modeling Bioenergy, Land Use, and GHG Emissions with FASOMGHG: Model overview and Analysis of Storage Cost Implications", *Climate Change Economics*, Volume: 03, Number: 03 (August 2012), 1250012-1-1250012-34, 2012.
- Chang**, C.C., C.C. **Chen**, and B.A. McCarl, "Evaluating the Economic Impacts of Climate Change Induced Sea Level Rise with Possible Adaptation Strategies on Taiwan Agricultural Sector", *Agricultural Economics*, Volume 43, Issue 2, March, 205-214, 2012.
- Chen**, C.C., B.A. McCarl, and C.C. **Chang**, "Climate Change, Sea Level Rise and Rice: Global Market Implications", *Climatic Change*, Volume 110, Numbers 3-4, 543-560, 2012.
- Hagerman**, A.D., K.H. Mathews Jr., and B.A. McCarl, "Economic dimensions and directions of animal disease policy", *International Journal of Risk Assessment and Management (IJRAM)*, Vol. 16, No. 4, 248-264, 2012.
- Koleva, N.G., U.A. **Schneider**, and B.A. McCarl, "Pesticide and greenhouse gas externalities from US agriculture - The impact of their internalization and climate change", *Climate Change Economics*, forthcoming, 2012.
- Kung**, C.C., B.A. McCarl, X. Cao, and H. Xie, "Bioenergy Prospects in Taiwan Using Set-Aside Land--An Economic Evaluation", *China Agricultural Economic Review*, forthcoming, 2012.
- Mu**, J.E., B.A. McCarl, and A.M. Wein, "Adaptation to climate change: changes in farmland use and stocking rate in the U. S", *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, doi:10. 1007/s11027-012-9384-4, 2012.
- Olson, S., K. Ritter, W. Rooney, A. Kermanian, B.A. McCarl, Y.W. **Zhang**, and J. Mullet, "Energy Sorghum: A Genetic Model for C4 Grass Bioenergy Crops", *Biofuels, Bioproducts & Biorefining*, Volume 6, Issue 6, November/December, 640-655, 2012.
- Attavanich**, W., D.A. Bessler, and B.A. McCarl, "H1N1 (Swine Flu) Media Coverage on Agricultural Commodity Markets", *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy*, 33(2): 241- 259, 2011.
- Carpenter, T.E., J.M. O'Brien, A.D. **Hagerman**, and B.A. McCarl, "Epidemic and economic impacts of delayed detection of foot-and-mouth disease: a case study of an outbreak in California", *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation*, 23, 26-33, 2011.
- Chen**, C.C., B.A. McCarl, C.C. **Chang**, and C. Tso, "Evaluation the Potential Economic Impacts of Taiwanese Biomass Energy Production", *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 35, 1693-1701, 2011.
- Chen**, C.C., C.C. **Chang**, and B.A. McCarl, "The Equivalence of Tariffs and Quotas under a Tariff-Rate Quota System: A Case Study of Rice", *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, vol 59(4), 573-587, 2011.
- Dellal, I., B.A. McCarl, and T.A. **Butt**, "Economic Assessment of Climate Change on Turkish Agriculture", *Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology*, 12(1), 376-385, 2011.
- Ebi, K.L., J. Padgham, M. Doumbia, A.O. **Kergna**, J.B. Smith, T.A. **Butt**, and B.A. McCarl, "Smallholders adaptation to climate change in Mali", *Climatic Change*, DOI 10. 1007/s10584-011-0160-3, 108:423-436, 2011.
-

- Egbedewe-Mondzozo, A., L. Elbakidze, B.A. McCarl, M.A. Ward, and J.B. Carey,** "Partial equilibrium analysis of vaccination as an avian influenza control tool in the U.S. poultry sector", *Agricultural Economics*, forthcoming, 2011.
- Egbedewe-Mondzozo, A., M. Musumba, B.A. McCarl, and X.M. Wu,** "Climate Change and Vector-borne Diseases: An Economic Impact Analysis of Malaria in Africa", *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 8(3), <<http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/ijerph8030913>>, 913-930, 2011.
- Hagerman, A.D., B.A. McCarl, T.E. Carpenter, J.O. O'Brien, and M.A. Ward,** "Emergency vaccination and control of FMD: Consequences of its inclusion as a US Policy Option", *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy*, (2011) volume 00, number 00, pp. 1-28, 2011.
- Hartley, D.M., J.L. Rinderknecht, T.L. Nipp, N.P. Clarke, G.D. Snowder, B.A. McCarl, and others, "Understanding the Potential Impacts of Rift Valley Fever in the United States", *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, [serial on the Internet]. 2011 Aug <http://www.cdc.gov/EID/content/17/8/101088.htm>, 2011.
- Seo, S.N., and B.A. McCarl, "Managing Livestock Species under Climate Change in Australia", *Animals*, 1(4), 343-365; doi:10.3390/ani1040343, Special issue on climate change and livestock management, 2011.
- Alig, R.J., G.S. Latta, D.M. Adams, and B.A. McCarl, "Mitigating Greenhouse Gases: Forestry's Interactions with Other Sectors", *Forest Policy and Economics Review*, 12, 67-75, 2010.
- Attavanich, W., B.A. McCarl, and R. Hughes-Fraire,** "Trade Liberalization, Trade-Related-Climate-Change Policies, and Their Consequences: Discussion", *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 1093, 2010.
- Baker, J.S., B.A. McCarl, B.C. Murray, S.K. Rose, R.J. Alig, D.M. Adams, G.S. Latta, R.H. Beach, and A. Daigneault,** "Net Farm Income and Land Use under a U.S. Greenhouse Gas Cap-and-Trade", *AAEA Policy Issues*, Issue 7: April 2010 (<http://www.aaea.org/publications/policy-issues/PI7.pdf>), 2010.
- Feng, S.J., A.D. Hagerman, J.H. Mu, B.A. McCarl, and W.W. Wang,** "Climate Change and the West: A Multifaceted Issue", *Western Economics Forum*, Volume IX, Number 1, Spring, 1-10, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Analysis of Climate Change implications for Agriculture and Forestry: An Interdisciplinary Effort", *Climatic Change*, 100, 119-124, 2010.
- Seo, S.N., B.A. McCarl, and R. Mendelsohn, "From beef cattle to sheep under global warming? An analysis of adaptation by livestock species choice in South America", *Ecological Economics*, Volume 69, Issue 12, 2486-2494, 2010.
- Szulczyk, K.R., B.A. McCarl, and J.C. Cornforth,** "Market Penetration of Ethanol", *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 14 (2010), 394-403, 2010.
- Chen, C.C., and B.A. McCarl,** "Hurricanes and possible intensity increases: Effects on and reactions from US Agriculture", *Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics*, 41, 1(April), 125-144, 2009.
- Elbakidze, L., L. Highfield, M.A. Ward, B.A. McCarl, and B. Norby,** "Economic analysis of mitigation strategies for FMD introduction in highly concentrated animal feeding regions", *Review of Agricultural Economics*, Volume 31, 931 - 950, 2009.
- Elbakidze, L., Y.H. Jin, and B.A. McCarl,** "Economic Issues of Animal Disease Related Agroterrorism", *International Journal of Risk Assessment and Management (IJRAM)*,
-

Volume 12 - Issue 2/3/4, 186 - 203, 2009.

- Kim, M-K.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Uncertainty Discounting for Land-Based Carbon Sequestration", *Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics*, 41, 1(April 2009), 1-11, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., and F.O. Boadu, "US Bioenergy: Potential, Policy, and Economic / Climate Change Concerns", *Drake Journal of Agricultural Law*, 14, 43-73, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., and K.R. **Szulczyk**, "Market Penetration of Biodiesel", *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, Volume 14, Issue 8, 2426-2433, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., S.J. **Feng**, and W.W. **Wang**, "Climate Change, Agriculture and Economic Growth", *IAForum*, www. ia-forum. org, Winter 2009/2010, 58-61, 2009.
- Ribera, L.A.L., J. Zenteno, and B.A. McCarl, "Carbon Sequestration: a Potential Source of Income for Farmers", *Journal of the American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers*, 72, 70-77, 2009.
- Chen**, C.C., B.A. McCarl, and C.C. **Chang**, "Strong El Niño Southern Oscillation events and the economics of the international rice market", *Climate Research*, 36, 43-73, 2008.
- Hagerman**, A.D., and B.A. McCarl, "Effects of Biosecurity Risk and Food Scare Events on Food Prices and Demand: Discussion", *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, Volume 90, Issue 5, Pages 1287-1288, 2008.
- Kim, M-K.**, B.A. McCarl, and B.C. Murray, "Permanence Discounting for Land-Based Carbon Sequestration", *Ecological Economics*, vol. 64, issue 4, 763-769, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Bioenergy in a greenhouse mitigating world", *Choices*, 23(1), 31-33, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Food, BioFuel, Global Agriculture and Environment: Discussion", *Review of Agricultural Economics*, Volume 30, Issue 3, Pages 530-532, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., X. **Villavicencio**, and X.M. Wu, "Climate Change and Future Analysis: Is Stationarity Dying", *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, Volume 90, Issue 5, 1242-1247, 2008.
- Rose, S.K., and B.A. McCarl, "Greenhouse gas emissions, stabilization and the inevitability of adaptation: challenges for agriculture", *Choices*, 23(1), 15-18, 2008.
- Smith, P., D. Martino, Z. Cai, D. Gwary, H.H. Janzen, P. Kumar, B.A. McCarl, F. O'Mara, C. Rice, R. Scholes, O. Sirotenko, M. Howden, T. McAllister, S.M. Ogle, G. Pan, V. Romanenkov, U.A. **Schneider**, S. Towprayoon, M. Wattenbach, and J.E. Smith, "Greenhouse gas mitigation in agriculture", *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, B*, 363(1492), 789-813, 2008.
- Boadu, F.O., B.A. McCarl, and **D. Gillig**, "An Empirical Investigation of Institutional Change in Groundwater Management in Texas The Edwards Aquifer Case", *Natural Resources Journal*, Vol. 47. No. 1 (Winter), 117-163, 2007.
- Elbakidze**, L., and B.A. McCarl, "Sequestration Offsets versus Direct Emission Reductions: Consideration of Environmental Co-effects", *Ecological Economics*, Volume 60, 564-571, 2007.
- Gan, J., and B.A. McCarl, "Measuring transnational leakage of forest conservation", *Ecological Economics*, 64, 423-432, 2007.
- Lee, H-C.**, B.A. McCarl, U.A. **Schneider**, and C.C. **Chen**, "Leakage and Comparative Advantage Implications of Agricultural Participation in Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation", *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, Volume 12, Number 4 / May, 471-494, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., and R.D. Sands, "Competitiveness Of Terrestrial Greenhouse Gas Offsets:
-

- Are They A Bridge To The Future?", *Climatic Change*, 80 (1-2), 109-126, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., F.B. Metting, and C. Rice, "Introduction to Special Issue of Climatic Change on Soil Carbon Sequestration", *Climatic Change*, 80(1-2), 1-3, 2007.
- Schneider, U.A.**, B.A. McCarl, and E. Schmid, "Agricultural Sector Analysis on Greenhouse Gas Mitigation in US Agriculture and Forestry", *Agricultural Systems*, 94, 128-140, 2007.
- Smith, P., D. Martino, Z. Cai, D. Gwary, H.H. Janzen, P. Kumar, B.A. McCarl, F. O'Mara, C. Rice, R. Scholes, O. Sirotenko, M. Howden, T. McAllister, S.M. Ogle, G. Pan, V. Romanenkov, **U.A. Schneider**, and S. Towprayoon, "Policy and technological constraints to implementation of greenhouse gas mitigation options in agriculture", *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 118, 6-28, 2007.
- Butt, T.A.**, B.A. McCarl, and A.O. Kergna, "Policies For Reducing Agricultural Sector Vulnerability To Climate Change In Mali", *Climate Policy*, Volume 5, 583-598, 2006.
- Chen, C.C.**, B.A. McCarl, and C.C. **Chang**, "Estimating the Impacts of Government Interventions in the International Rice Market", *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, volume 54(1), 81-100, 2006.
- Elbakidze, L.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Animal Disease Pre Event preparedness vs. Post Event response: When is it Economic to Protect?", *Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics*, Volume 38 Number 2, 327-336, 2006.
- Qin, X., T. Mohan, M.M. El-Halwagi, G.C. Cornforth, and B.A. McCarl, "Switchgrass as an Alternate Feedstock for Power Generation: An Environmental, Energy, and Economic Life-Cycle Analysis", *Clean Technologies and Environmental Policy*, 8(4), 233-249, 2006.
- Schneider, U.A.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Appraising Agricultural Greenhouse Gas Mitigation Potentials: Effects of Alternative Assumptions", *Agricultural Economics*, 35, 277-287, 2006.
- Williams, R.L.**, B.A. McCarl, and C.C. **Chen**, "Elevation Dependent Management of the Edwards Aquifer: A linked Mathematical and Dynamic Programming Approach", *Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management*, Volume 132, Issue 5 (September/October), pp. 330-240, 2006.
- Butt, T.A.**, and B.A. McCarl, "An Analytical Framework for Making Long-Term Projections of Undernourishment: A Case Study for Agriculture in Mali", *Food Policy*, volume 30, issue 4, 434-451, 2005.
- Butt, T.A.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Implications of Carbon Sequestration for Landowners", *Journal of the American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers*, Volume 68, Number 1, 116-122, 2005.
- Butt, T.A.**, B.A. McCarl, J.P. Angerer, P.R. Dyke, and J.W. Stuth, "Food Security Implications of Climate Change in Developing Countries: Findings from a Case Study in Mali", *Climatic Change*, volume 68(3), February, 355-378, 2005.
- Chen, C.C.**, D. **Gillig**, B.A. McCarl, and R.L. **Williams**, "ENSO Impacts on Regional Water Management: A Case Study of the Edwards Aquifer Region", *Climate Research*, 28 (2), 175-182, 2005.
- Jackson, R.B., E.G. Jobbgy, R. Avissar, D. Barrett, C.W. Cook, K.A. Farley, D.C. Maitre, B.A. McCarl, B.C. Murray, and S.B. Roy, "Trading water for carbon with biological carbon sequestration", *Science*, Volume 310. Number 5756, December, 1944-1947, 2005.
-

- Lee, H-C.**, B.A. McCarl, and D. **Gillig**, "The Dynamic Competitiveness of US Agricultural and Forest Carbon Sequestration", *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 5, 343-357, 2005.
- Pattanayak, S.K., B.A. McCarl, A.J. Sommer, B.C. Murray, T. Bondelid, D. **Gillig**, and B. de Angelo, "Water Quality Co-effects of Greenhouse Gas Mitigation in US Agriculture", *Climatic Change*, 71, 341-372, 2005.
- Schneider**, U.A., and B.A. McCarl, "Implications of a Carbon Based Energy Tax for US Agriculture", *Agricultural and Resource Economics Review*, volume 34(2). October, 265-279, 2005.
- Butt, T.A.**, and B.A. McCarl, "On-Farm Carbon Sequestration: Can Farmers Employ it to Make Some Money?" *Choices*, Volume 19(3), 27-32, 2004.
- Chen, C.C.**, B.A. McCarl, and D.E. Schimmelpfennig, "Yield Variability as Influenced by Climate: A Statistical Investigation," *Climatic Change*, 66(2), 239-261, 2004.
- Elbakidze, L.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Should We Consider the Co-Benefits of Agricultural GHG Offsets," *Choices*, Volume 19(3), Fall, 25-26, 2004.
- Gillig, D.**, B.A. McCarl, and R.D. Sands, "Integrating Agricultural and Forestry GHG Mitigation Response into General Economy Frameworks: Developing a Family of Response Functions," *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, Volume 9, Issue 3(July), pp. 241-259, 2004.
- Gillig, D.**, B.A. McCarl, L.L. Jones, and F.O. Boadu, "Economic Efficiency and Cost Implications of Habitat Conservation: An Example in the Context of the Edwards Aquifer Region," *Water Resources Research*, 40(4), 2004.
- Kim, M-K.**, and B.A. McCarl, "An Investigation of the Yield and Production Effects of the North Atlantic Oscillation," *Climatic Change*, 71, 117-139, 2004.
- Murray, B.C., B.A. McCarl, and **H-C. Lee**, "Estimating Leakage From Forest Carbon Sequestration Programs," *Land Economics*, 80(1), 109-124, 2004.
- Post, W.M., R.C. Izaurralde, J. Jastrow, B.A. McCarl, J.E. Amonette, V.L. Bailey, P.M. Jardine, T.O. West, and J. Zhou, "Enhancement of Carbon Sequestration in US Soils," *Bioscience*, 54(10), 895-908, 2004.
- Sohngen, B.L., and B.A. McCarl, "Overview: The Climate-Change Squeeze Facing the United States and US Agriculture," *Choices*, Volume 19(3), Fall 2004, 1-2, 2004.
- Adams, R.M., B.A. McCarl, and L.O. Mearns, "The Effects of Spatial Scale of Climate Scenarios on Economic Assessments: An Example from US Agriculture," *Climatic Change*, Volume 60, Nos. 1-2, September I, II, 131-148, 2003.
- Adams, R.M., **L.L. Houston**, B.A. McCarl, M. Tiscareo, **J. Matus**, and R.F. Weiher, "The Benefits and Costs to Mexican Agriculture of an El Niño Southern Oscillation (ENSO) Early Warning System," *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 115, 183-194, 2003.
- Alig, R.J., D.M. Adams, and B.A. McCarl, "Projecting Impacts of Global Climate Change on the US Forest and Agriculture Sectors and Carbon Budgets," *Forest Ecology and Management*, 169, 3-14, 2003.
- Mearns, L.O., G. Carbone, R.M. Doherty, E. Tsvetsinskaya, B.A. McCarl, R.M. Adams, and L. McDaniel, "The Uncertainty due to Spatial Scale of Climate Scenarios in Integrated Assessments: An example from US Agriculture," *Integrated Assessment*, 4, 225-235, 2003.
- Schneider, U.A.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Economic Potential of Biomass Based Fuels for Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation," *Environmental and Resource Economics*, 24(4),
-

291-312, 2003.

- Chen, C.C.**, B.A. McCarl, and **H.S.J. Hill**, "The Value of ENSO Information under Alternative ENSO Phase Definitions," *Climatic Change*, 54, 305-325, 2002.
- Reilly, J.M., F. Tubiello, B.A. McCarl, D.G. Abler, R. Darwin, K. Fuglie, S.E. Hollinger, R.C. Izaurralde, S. Jagtap, J.W. Jones, L.O. Mearns, D.S. Ojima, E.A. Paul, K. Paustian, S.J. Riha, N.J. Rosenberg, and C. Rosenzweig, "US Agriculture and Climate Change: New Results," *Climatic Change*, 57, 43-69, 2002.
- Chen, C.C.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Pesticide Usage as Influenced by Climate: A Statistical Investigation," *Climatic Change*, 50, 475-487, 2001.
- Chen, C.C.**, B.A. McCarl, and R.M. Adams, "Economic Implications of Potential Climate Change Induced ENSO Frequency and Strength Shifts," *Climatic Change*, 49, 147-159, 2001.
- Chen, C.C.**, D. Gillig, and B.A. McCarl, "Effects of Climatic Change on a Water Dependent Regional Economy: A Study of the Texas Edwards Aquifer," *Climatic Change*, 49, 397-409, 2001.
- Gillig, D.**, B.A. McCarl, and F.O. Boadu, "An Economic, Hydrologic, and Environmental Assessment of Water Management Alternative Plans for the South-Central Texas Region," *Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics*, 33, 1 (April), 59-78, 2001.
- Irland, L.C., D.M. Adams, R.J. Alig, C.J. Betz, **C.C. Chen**, M. Hutchins, B.A. McCarl, K. Skog, and B.L. Sohngen, "Assessing Socioeconomic Impacts of Climate Change on US Forests, Wood-Product Markets and Forest Recreation," *Bioscience*, 51(9) September, 753-764, 2001.
- Marland, G., B.A. McCarl, and **U.A. Schneider**, "Soil Carbon: Policy and Economics," *Climatic Change*, 51(1), 101-117, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., and **U.A. Schneider**, "The Cost of Greenhouse Gas Mitigation in US Agriculture and Forestry," *Science*, Volume 294 (21 Dec), 2481-2482, 2001.
- Alig, R.J., B.A. McCarl, D.M. Adams, and P.J. Ince, "Economic Potential of Short-Rotation Woody Crops on Agricultural Land for Pulp Fiber Production in the United States," *Forest Products Journal*, April, 67-74, 2000.
- Atwood, J.D., B.A. McCarl, **C.C. Chen**, B.R. Eddleman, R. Srinivasan, and **W.I. Nayda**, "Assessing Regional Impacts of Change: Linking Economic and Environmental Models," *Agricultural Systems*, (63) 3, 147-159, 2000.
- Chen, C.C.**, and B.A. McCarl, "The Value of ENSO Information to Agriculture: Consideration of Event Strength and Trade," *Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, Volume 25, Number 2 (December), 368-385, 2000.
- Keplinger, K.O.**, and B.A. McCarl, "An Evaluation of the 1997 Edwards Aquifer Irrigation Suspension," *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 36(4), 889-901, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., and **U.A. Schneider**, "US Agriculture's Role in a Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation World: An Economic Perspective," *Review of Agricultural Economics*, 22(1), 134-159, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., D.M. Adams, R.J. Alig, and J.T. Chmelik, "Analysis of Biomass Fueled Electrical Power Plants: Implications in the Agricultural and Forestry Sectors," *Annals of Operations Research*, 94, 37-55, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., D.M. Burton, D.M. Adams, R.J. Alig, and **C.C. Chen**, "Effects of Global Climate Change on the US Forest Sector: Response Functions Derived from a Dynamic
-

- Resource and Market Simulator," *Climate Research*, 15(3), 195-205, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., M.E. Rister, **R.A. Ward**, C.R. Long, **D.A. McCorkle**, **H.A. Ziari**, J.R. Conner, **A.W. Sturdivant**, and **T.N. Thompson**, "Strategic Business Operation Realignment: A Case Study of Texas Prison System Agricultural Operations," *Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics*, 32, 145-158, 2000.
- Adams, D.M., R.J. Alig, B.A. McCarl, J.M. Callaway, and S.M. Winnett, "Minimum Cost Strategies for Sequestering Carbon in Forests," *Land Economics*, 75(3), 360-374, 1999.
- Adams, R.M., **C.C. Chen**, B.A. McCarl, and R.F. Weiher, "The Economic Consequences of ENSO Events for Agriculture," *Climate Research*, 13, 165-172, 1999.
- McCarl, B.A., and **U.A. Schneider**, "Curbing Greenhouse Gases: Agriculture's Role," *Choices*, First Quarter, 9-12, 1999.
- McCarl, B.A., **K.O. Keplinger**, **C.R. Dillon**, and **R.L. Williams**, "Limiting Pumping from the Edwards Aquifer: An Economic Investigation of Proposals, Water Markets and Springflow Guarantees," *Water Resources Research*, 35(4), 1257-1268, 1999.
- Schiabale, G.D., B.A. McCarl, and R.D. Lacewell, "The Edwards Aquifer Water Resource Conflict: USDA Farm Program Resource-Use Incentives," *Water Resources Research*, 35(10), 3171-3183, 1999.
- Stokes, J.R.**, **A.W. Sturdivant**, **H.A. Ziari**, M.E. Rister, and B.A. McCarl, "Meat Packing Plant Production Planning: Application Of Mixed Integer Goal Programming," *International Journal of Agribusiness*, 14(3), 171-181, 1999.
- Adams, D.M., R.J. Alig, B.A. McCarl, S.M. Winnett, and J.M. Callaway, "The Effects of Factor Supply Assumptions on Intertemporal Timber Supply Behavior: The Cases of Investable Funds and Land," *Canadian Journal of Forestry*, 28(2), 239-47, 1998.
- Alig, R.J., D.M. Adams, and B.A. McCarl, "Ecological and Economic Impacts of Forest Policies: Interactions Across Forestry and Agriculture," *Ecological Economics*, 27, 63-78, 1998.
- Alig, R.J., D.M. Adams, and B.A. McCarl, "Impacts of Incorporating Land Exchanges Between Forestry and Agriculture in Sector Models," *Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics*, 30(2), 389-401, 1998.
- Dearmont, D.**, B.A. McCarl, and **D.A. Tolman**, "Costs Of Water Treatment Due To Diminished Water Quality: A Case Study In Texas," *Water Resources Research*, 34(4), 849-854, 1998.
- Keplinger, K.O.**, B.A. McCarl, **M.E. Chowdhury**, and R.D. Lacewell, "Economic and Hydrologic Implications of Suspending Irrigation in Dry Years," *Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, 23(1), 191-205, 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., "A Note on Fixing Misbehaving Mathematical Programs: Post Optimality Procedures and GAMS Related Software," *Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics*, 30(2), 403-414, 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., "Repairing Misbehaving Mathematical Programming Models: Concepts and a GAMS-Based Approach," *Interfaces*, 28(5), 124-138, 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., **R.A. Ward**, M.E. Rister, **D.A. McCorkle**, and C.R. Long, "Optimal Structure of an Agribusiness Firm Considering the Economics of Major, Linked Components," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 80, 5(1998):1204, 1998.
- Solow, A.R., R.M. Adams, **K.J. Bryant**, D.M. Legler, J.J. O'Brien, B.A. McCarl, **W.I. Nayda**, and R.F. Weiher, "The Value of Improved ENSO Prediction to US Agriculture," *Climatic Change*, 39, 47-60, 1998.
-

- Ward, R.A.**, M.E. Rister, B.A. McCarl, D.J. Leatham Jr., **D.A. McCorkle**, and C.R. Long, "The Effects of Department Operating Budget Reductions on System wide Agribusiness Operations," *Agricultural Finance Review*, 58, 63-80, 1998.
- Alig, R.J., D.M. Adams, J.M. Callaway, S.M. Winnett, and B.A. McCarl, "Assessing Effects of Mitigation Strategies for Global Climate Change with an Intertemporal Model of the US Forest and Agriculture Sectors," *Environmental and Resource Economics*, 9, 259-274, 1997.
- Alig, R.J., D.M. Adams, J.M. Callaway, S.M. Winnett, and B.A. McCarl, "Assessing Effects of Mitigation Strategies for Global Climate Change with an Intertemporal Model of the US Forest and Agriculture Sectors-bc," *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology Special Issue: Economics of Carbon Sequestration in Forestry*, edited by R.A. Sedjo, R.N. Sampson and J. Wisniewski, S97-S111, 1997.
- Chowdhury, M.E.**, R.D. Lacewell, and B.A. McCarl, "Effect of USDA Commodity Programs on Annual Pumpage from the Edwards Aquifer," *Water Resources Update*, 106, 72-79, 1997.
- Keplinger, K.O.**, B.A. McCarl, **M.E. Chowdhury**, and R.D. Lacewell, "Irrigator and Springflow Response to a Dry Year Option for the Edwards Aquifer," *Water Resources Update*, 106, 62-71, 1997.
- Adams, D.M., R.J. Alig, B.A. McCarl, J.M. Callaway, and S.M. Winnett, "An Analysis of the Impacts of Public Timber Harvest Policies on Private Forest Management in the United States," *Forest Science*, 42(3), 343-358, 1996.
- Callaway, J.M., and B.A. McCarl, "The Economic Consequences of Substituting Carbon Payments for Crop Subsidies in US Agriculture," *Environmental and Resource Economics*, 7, 15-43, 1996.
- McCarl, B.A., **J.R. Stokes**, M.E. Rister, and **H.A. Ziari**, "Improving Shadow Price Information: Obtaining Relevant Shadow Prices from Multiple Objective Programming Problems," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 78(3), 699-705, 1996.
- Adams, R.M., **K.J. Bryant**, B.A. McCarl, D.M. Legler, J.J. O'Brien, A.R. Solow, and R.F. Weiher, "Value of Improved Long-Range Weather Information," *Contemporary Economic Policy*, XIII, Number 3, 10-19, 1995.
- Adams, R.M., **R.A. Fleming**, **C.C. Chang**, B.A. McCarl, and C. Rosenzweig, "A Reassessment of the Economic Effects of Global Climate Change on US Agriculture," *Climatic Change*, 30, 147-167, 1995.
- Lambert, D.K.**, B.A. McCarl, **Q. He**, M.S. Kaylen, W.D. Rosenthal, **C.C. Chang**, and **W.I. Nayda**, "Uncertain Yields in Sectoral Welfare Analysis: An Application to Global Warming," *Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics*, 27(2), 423-436, 1995.
- Ziari, H.A.**, B.A. McCarl, and C. Stockle, "A Nonlinear Mixed-Integer Program Model for Evaluating Run-Off Impoundments for Supplemental Irrigation," *Water Resources Research*, 31, 1585-1594, 1995.
- Chang, C.C.**, J.D. Atwood, K. Alt, and B.A. McCarl, "Economic Impacts of Erosion Management Measures in Coastal Drainage Basins," *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*, 49(6), 606-611, 1994.
- Adams, R.M., D.M. Adams, J.M. Callaway, **C.C. Chang**, and B.A. McCarl, "Sequestering Carbon on Agricultural Land: Social Cost and Impacts on Timber Markets," *Contemporary Policy Issues*, 11, 76-87, 1993.
- Bryant, K.J.**, J.D. Atwood, R.D. Lacewell, V.D. Lansford, B.A. McCarl, and P.R. Dyke,
-

- "Farm Level Impacts of the Coastal Zone Management Act Proposed Erosion Regulations," *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*, 48(5), 466-470, 1993.
- McCarl, B.A., "Citations and Individuals: First Authorship Across the Alphabet," *Review of Agricultural Economics*, 15, 307-312, 1993.
- Tanyeri-Abur, A.**, B.A. McCarl, C.C. Chang, **R.D. Knutson**, E.W.F. Peterson, and **K.H. Coble**, "An Analysis of Possible US Sugar Import Policy Revisions," *Review of Agricultural Economics*, 15, 255-268, 1993.
- Chang, C.C.**, B.A. McCarl, J.W. Mjelde, and J.W. Richardson, "Sectoral Implications of Farm Program Modifications," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 74, 38-49, 1992.
- Coble, K.H.**, **C.C. Chang**, B.A. McCarl, and B.R. Eddleman, "Assessing Economic Implications of New Technology: The Case of Cornstarch-Based Biodegradable Plastics," *Review of Agricultural Economics*, 14, 33-43, 1992.
- McCarl, B.A., and **C.C. Chang**, "Distortions of Agricultural Investment Incentives by Farm Programs: The Case of Agricultural Research," *Agriculture and Economics*, 13, 91-120, 1992.
- Chang, C.C.**, B.R. Eddleman, and B.A. McCarl, "Potential Benefits of Rice Variety and Water Management Improvements in the Texas Gulf Coast," *Western Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 16(2), 185-193, 1991.
- Dillon, C.R.**, J.W. Mjelde, and B.A. McCarl, "Biophysical Simulation Models: Recommendations for Users and Developers," *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 6, 213-224, 1991.
- McCarl, B.A., and R.C. Griffin, "Discussion: A Trade-Off Analysis of Alternative Water Uses by Roger B. Long," *Water Resources Bulletin*, 27(5), 859-862, 1991.
- Onal, H.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Exact Aggregation in Mathematical Programming Sector Models," *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 39, 319-334, 1991.
- Onal, H.**, B.A. McCarl, W.L. Griffin, G. Mattlock, and J.L. Clark, "A Bioeconomic Analysis of the Texas Shrimp Fishery and Its Optimal Management," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 73, 1161-1170, 1991.
- Adams, R.M., C. Rosenzweig, R.M. Peart, J.T. Ritchie, B.A. McCarl, **J.D. Glycer**, R.B. Curry, J.W. Jones, K.J. Boote, and L.H. Allen Jr., "Global Climate Change and US Agriculture," *Nature*, 345(17 May), 219-224, 1990.
- Bender, D.A., **D.E. Kline**, and B.A. McCarl, "Post-optimal Linear Programming Analysis of Farm Machinery," *Transactions of American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 33, 15-20, 1990.
- McCarl, B.A., "Generalized Stochastic Dominance: An Empirical Examination," *Southern Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 22(2), 49-55, 1990.
- McCarl, B.A., **D.E. Kline**, and D.A. Bender, "Improving on Shadow Price Information for Identifying Critical Farm Machinery," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 72, 582-588, 1990.
- Adams, R.M., **J.D. Glycer**, **S.L. Johnson**, and B.A. McCarl, "A Reassessment of the Economic Effects of Ozone on US Agriculture," *Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association*, 39, 960-968, 1989.
- Dillon, C.R.**, J.W. Mjelde, and B.A. McCarl, "Biophysical Simulation in Support of Crop Production Decisions: A Case Study in the Blacklands Region of Texas," *Southern Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 21, 73-86, 1989.
-

- Griffin, R.C., and B.A. McCarl, "Brush land Management for Increased Water Yield in Texas," *Water Resources Bulletin*, 25(1), 175-186, 1989.
- Griffin, R.C., and B.A. McCarl, "Brush land Management for Increased Water Yield in Texas Should Active Policy be Pursued: Reply to K.M. Turner," *Water Resources Bulletin*, 25(6), 1285, 1989.
- Kline, D.E.**, D.A. Bender, and B.A. McCarl, "FINDS: Farm-Level Intelligent Decision Support System," *Applied Engineering in Agriculture*, 5(2), 273-282, 1989.
- Lambert, D.K.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Sequential Modeling of White Wheat Marketing Strategies," *North Central Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 11(1), 105-115, 1989.
- McCarl, B.A., and D.A. Bessler, "Estimating an Upper Bound on the Pratt Risk Aversion Coefficient When the Utility Function is Unknown," *Australian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 33, 56-63, 1989.
- McCarl, B.A., and **H. Onal**, "Linear Approximation Using MOTAD and Separable Programming: Should It Be Done?" *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 71(1), 158-166, 1989.
- Onal, H.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Aggregation of Heterogeneous Firms In Mathematical Programming Models," *European Review of Agricultural Economics*, 16(4), 499-513, 1989.
- Perry, G.M.**, B.A. McCarl, M.E. Rister, and J.W. Richardson, "Modeling Government Program Participation Decisions at the Farm Level," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, Volume 71, Number 4, November, 1011-1020, 1989.
- Adams, R.M., B.A. McCarl, D.J. Dudek, and **J.D. Glycer**, "Implications of Global Climate Change for Western Agriculture," *Western Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 13(2), 348-356, 1988.
- Kline, D.E.**, D.A. Bender, B.A. McCarl, and **C.E. Van Donge**, "Machinery Selection Using Expert Systems and Linear Programming," *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 3, 45-61, 1988.
- McCarl, B.A., "Preference Among Risky Prospects Under Constant Risk Aversion," *Southern Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 20(2), 25-33, 1988.
- McCarl, B.A., and **G.H. Parandvash**, "Irrigation Development versus Hydroelectric Generation: Can Interruptible Irrigation Play a Role?" *Western Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 13(2), 267-276, 1988.
- Leatham Jr., D.J., B.A. McCarl, and J.W. Richardson, "Implications of Crop Insurance for Farmers and Lenders," *Southern Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 19(2), 113-120, 1987.
- McCarl, B.A., "Interpretations and Transformation of Scale for the Pratt-Arrow Absolute Risk Aversion Coefficient: Implications for Generalized Stochastic Dominance: Comment," *Western Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 12(2), 228-230, 1987.
- McCarl, B.A., T.O. Knight, **J.R. Wilson**, and **J.B. Hastie**, "Stochastic Dominance Over Potential Portfolios: Caution Regarding Covariance," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 69, 804-812, 1987.
- Moore, W.B.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Off-Site Costs of Soil Erosion: A Case Study in the Willamette Valley," *Western Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 12(1), 42-49, 1987.
- Adams, D.M., B.A. McCarl, and **L. Homayounfarrokh**, "The Role of Exchange Rates in Canadian-US Lumber Trade," *Forest Science*, 32(4), 973-988, 1986.
- Adams, R.M., J.M. Callaway, and B.A. McCarl, "Pollution, Agriculture and Social Welfare:
-

- The Case of Acid Deposition," *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 34, 3-19, 1986.
- Adams, R.M., **S.A. Hamilton**, and B.A. McCarl, "The Benefits of Pollution Control: The Case of Ozone and US Agriculture," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 68(4), 886-893, 1986.
- Buccola, S.T., and B.A. McCarl, "Small-Sample Evaluation of Mean-Variance Production Function Estimators," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 68(3), 732-738, 1986.
- El-Nazer, T.**, and B.A. McCarl, "The Choice of Crop Rotation: A Modeling Approach and Case Study," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 68(1), 127-136, 1986.
- McCarl, B.A., "Decision Support Systems in Agriculture," *Western Computer Consortium Journal of Computer Applications*, 1(1), 7-12, 1986.
- McCarl, B.A., and **J.D. Apland**, "Validation of Linear Programming Models," *Southern Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 68(5), 155-164, 1986.
- Musser, W.N., B.A. McCarl, and G.S. Smith, "An Investigation of the Relationship Between Constraint Omission and Risk Aversion in Firm Risk Programming Models," *Southern Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 18(2), 147-154, 1986.
- Adams, R.M., and B.A. McCarl, "Assessing the Benefits of Alternative Ozone Standards on Agriculture: The Role of Response Information," *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*, 12(3), 264-276, 1985.
- Adams, R.M., **S.A. Hamilton**, and B.A. McCarl, "An Assessment of the Economic Effects of Ozone on US Agriculture," *Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association*, 35(9), 938-943, 1985.
- Hamilton, S.A.**, B.A. McCarl, and R.M. Adams, "The Effect of Aggregate Response Assumptions on Environmental Impact Analyses," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 67(2), 407-413, 1985.
- Lambert, D.K.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Risk Modeling Using Direct Solution of Nonlinear Approximations of the Utility Function," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 67(4), 846-852, 1985.
- McCarl, B.A., and **M. Ross**, "The Cost Borne by Electricity Consumers Under Expanded Irrigation from the Columbia River," *Water Resources Research*, 21(9), 1319-1328, 1985.
- McCarl, B.A., and R. Haynes, "Exchange Rates Influence Softwood Lumber Trade," *Journal of Forestry*, 83(6), 368-370, 1985.
- McCarl, B.A., and R.F. Brokken, "An Economic Analysis of Alternative Grazing Fee Systems," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 67(4), 769-778, 1985.
- Nelson, C.H.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Including Imperfect Competition in Spatial Equilibrium : A Reply," *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 33, 113-114, 1985.
- Ali, I., **D.A. Barnett**, K. Farhangian, J. Kennington, B. Patty, B. Shetty, P. Wong, and B.A. McCarl, "Multicommodity Network Problems: Applications and Computations," *IIE Transitions*, 16(2), 127-134, 1984.
- Barnett, D.A.**, J.K. Binkley, and B.A. McCarl, "Port Elevator Capacity and National and World Grain Shipments," *Western Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 9(1), 77-89, 1984.
- Brandao, E.**, B.A. McCarl, and G.E. Schuh, "Predicting the Impact of New Cropping Practices upon Subsistence Farming: A Farm Level Analysis in Brazil," *Western Journal*
-

- of Agricultural Economics*, 9(2), 329-341, 1984.
- McCarl, B.A., "Model Validation: An Overview with Some Emphasis on Risk Models," *Review of Marketing and Agricultural Economics*, 52(3), 153-173, 1984.
- Nelson**, C.H., and B.A. McCarl, "Including Imperfect Competition in Spatial Equilibrium Models," *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 32(1), 55-70, 1984.
- Clark**, J.L., and B.A. McCarl, "An Investigation of the Relationship Between Oregon Coho Salmon Hatchery Releases and Adult Production Utilizing Law of the Minimum Regression," *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 40(4), 516-523, 1983.
- McCarl, B.A., and B. Blake, "Goal Programming via Multidimensional Scaling Applied to Senegalese Subsistence Farming: Reply," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 65(4), 832-833, 1983.
- McCarl, B.A., and C.H. **Nelson**, "Multiple Optimal Solutions in Linear Programming Models: Comment," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 65(1), 181-183, 1983.
- McCarl, B.A., and R.B. Rettig, "Influence of Hatchery Smolt Releases on Adult Salmon Production and Its Variability," *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 40(11), 1880-1886, 1983.
- Apland**, J.D., B.A. McCarl, and T.G. Baker, "Crop Residue for Energy Generation: A Prototype Application to Midwestern USA Grain Farms," *Energy in Agriculture*, 1, 55-70, 1982.
- Baker, T.G., and B.A. McCarl, "Representing Farm Resource Availability over Time in Linear Programs: A Case Study," *North Central Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 4(1), 59-68, 1982.
- Barnett**, D.A., B. Blake, and B.A. McCarl, "Goal Programming via Multi-Dimensional Scaling Applied to Senegalese Subsistence Farms," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 64(4), 720-727, 1982.
- Litzenberg**, K.K., B.A. McCarl, and J. **Polito**, "A Decomposition Solution for Spatial Equilibrium Problems," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 64(3), 590-594, 1982.
- McCarl, B.A., "Cropping Activities in Agricultural Sector Models: A Methodological Proposal," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 64(4), 768-772, 1982.
- McCarl, B.A., and P. Nuthall, "Linear Programming for Repeated Use in the Analysis of Agricultural Systems," *Agricultural Systems*, 8(1), 17-39, 1982.
- McCarl, B.A., and T.F. **Tice**, "Should Quadratic Programming Problems be Approximated?," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 64(3), 585-589, 1982.
- Candler, W.V., J. Fortuny-Amat, and B.A. McCarl, "The Potential Role of Multilevel Programming in Agricultural Economics," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 63(3), 521-31, 1981.
- Cashman**, C.M., M.A. Martin, and B.A. McCarl, "Economic Consequences of Bans on Corn (*Zea Mays*) and Soybean (*Glycine Max*) Herbicides Commonly Used on Indiana Farms," *Weed Science*, 29(3), 323-328, 1981.
- Fajardo**, D., B.A. McCarl, and R.L. Thompson, "A Multicommodity Analysis of Trade Policy Effects: The Case of Nicaraguan Agriculture," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 63(1), 23-31, 1981.
- Fortuny-Amat**, J., and B.A. McCarl, "A Representation and Economic Interpretation of a
-

- Two-Level Programming Problem," *Journal of Operational Research Society*, 32(9), 783-92, 1981.
- Neves, E.M., L.R. Graca**, and B.A. McCarl, "Mathematical Programming Applied to Brazilian Experimental Stations: Actual Problems, Limitations and Suggestions," *Revista de Economia Rural*, 19(1), 87-111, 1981.
- Apland, J.D.**, B.A. McCarl, and W.L. Miller, "Risk and the Demand for Supplemental Irrigation: A Case Study in the Corn Belt," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 62(1), 142-45, 1980.
- Cashman, C.M.**, M.A. Martin, and B.A. McCarl, "Indiana Farm-Level Impacts of Possible Environmental Protection Agency Bans on Selected Soybean Insecticides," *Southern Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 12(2), 147-152, 1980.
- Danok, A.B.**, B.A. McCarl, and T.K. White, "Machinery Selection Modeling: Incorporation of Weather Variability," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 62(4), 700-708, 1980.
- McCarl, B.A., and **T.F. Tice**, "Linearizing Quadratic Programs through Matrix Diagonalization," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 62(3), 571-73, 1980.
- McCarl, B.A., and **T.H. Spreen**, "Price Endogenous Mathematical Programming as a Tool for Sector Analysis," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 62(1), 87-102, 1980.
- Nye, J.**, B.A. McCarl, P. Nuthall, D. Bache, and J. Kadlec, "Scheduling Swine Production Facilities," *Transactions of American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 23(5), 1246-1248, 1980.
- Polito, J.**, B.A. McCarl, and T. Morin, "Solution of Spatial Equilibrium Problems with Benders Decomposition," *Management Science*, 26(6), 593-605, 1980.
- Spreen, T.H.**, B.A. McCarl, and T.K. White, "Modeling the Cattle Subsector: A Demonstration in Guyana," *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 28(1), 17-32, 1980.
- Brink, L.G.**, and B.A. McCarl, "The Adequacy of a Crop Planning Model for Determining Income, Income Change and Crop Mix," *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 27(3), 13-25, 1979.
- Clayton, K.C.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Management of Solid Waste in Systems Including Nonmetropolitan Areas, with Emphasis on Resource Recovery," *North Central Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 1(1), 61-72, 1979.
- Baumes, H.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Linear Programming and Social Welfare: Model Formulation and Objective Function Alternatives," *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 26(3), 53-60, 1978.
- Brink, L.G.**, and B.A. McCarl, "The Tradeoff Between Expected Return and Risk Among Cornbelt Farmers," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 60(2), 259-263, 1978.
- Danok, A.B.**, B.A. McCarl, and T.K. White, "Machinery Selection and Crop Planning on a State Farm in Iraq," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 60(3), 544-549, 1978.
- McCarl, B.A., W.V. Candler, D.H. Doster, and P.R. Robbins, "Experience With Mass Audience LP for Farm Planning," *Mathematical Programming Study, Mathematical Programming in Use*, 9, 1-14, 1978.
- White, T.K., B.A. McCarl, **R. May**, and **T.H. Spreen**, "A Systems Analysis of the Guyanese Livestock Industry," *Agricultural Systems*, 3(1), 47-66, 1978.
- Brink, L.G.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Input-Output Analysis, Linear Programming and the Output Multiplier," *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 25(3), 62-67, 1977.
-

- Hilger, D.**, B.A. McCarl, and J.W. Uhrig, "Facilities Location: The Case of Grain Subterminals," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 59(4), 674-681, 1977.
- McCarl, B.A., "Degeneracy, Duality and Shadow Prices in Linear Programming," *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 25(1), 70-73, 1977.
- McCarl, B.A., H. Moskowitz, and **H. Furtan**, "Quadratic Programming Applications," *Omega*, 5(1), 43-55, 1977.
- McCarl, B.A., W.V. Candler, D.H. Doster, and P.R. Robbins, "Experiences with Farmer Oriented Linear Programming for Crop Planning," *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 25(1), 17-30, 1977.
- Dinkel, J.J., G.A. Kochenberger, and B.A. McCarl, "A Computational Study of Methods for Solving Polynomial Geometric Programs," *Journal of Optimization Theory and Applications*, 19(2), 233-259, 1976.
- Penn, J.B.**, B.A. McCarl, **L.G. Brink**, and G. Irwin, "Modeling and Simulation of the US Economy With Alternative Energy Availabilities," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 58(4), 663-671, 1976.
- Penson Jr., J.B., and B.A. McCarl, "Impact of Dryeration on Grain Elevator Performance in a Fluctuating Energy Situation," *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 58(3), 446-455, 1976.
- McCarl, B.A., D. Raphael, and E. Stafford, "The Impact of Man in the World Nitrogen Cycle," *Journal of Environmental Management*, 3, 7-19, 1975.
- Aggarwal, S.C., and B.A. McCarl, "The Development and Evaluation of a Cost-Based Composite Scheduling Rule," *Naval Research Logistics Quarterly*, 21(1), 155-169, 1974.
- Dinkel, J.J., G.A. Kochenberger, and B.A. McCarl, "An Approach to the Numerical Solutions of Geometric Programs," *Mathematical Programming*, 7, 181-190, 1974.
- Kochenberger, G.A., B.A. McCarl, and F.P. Wyman, "A Heuristic for General Integer Programming," *Decision Sciences*, 5(1), 36-44, 1974.
- Aggarwal, S.C., F.P. Wyman, and B.A. McCarl, "An Investigation of a Cost-Based Rule for Job-Shop Scheduling," *International Journal of Production Research*, 11(3), 247-261, 1973.
- Kochenberger, G.A., R.E.D. Woolsey, and B.A. McCarl, "On the Solution of Geometric Programs Via Separable Programming," *Operational Research Quarterly*, 24(2), 285-294, 1973.

Journal not Refereed

- Baker, J.S.**, B.C. Murray, B.A. McCarl, **S.J. Feng**, and R. Johansson, "Implications of Alternative Agricultural Productivity Growth Assumptions on Land Management, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, and Mitigation Potential", *American Journal of Agricultural Economics Proceedings*, 95: 435-441, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., "Some Thoughts on Climate Change as an Agricultural Economic Issue", *Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics*, vol 44 no 5, 299-305, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., **X. Villavicencio**, and X.M. Wu, "Climate Change and Future Analysis: Is Stationarity Dying", *American Journal of Agricultural Economics Proceedings, Volume 90, Issue 5*, 1242-1247, 2008.
- Adams, R.M., S.A. **Hamilton**, and B.A. McCarl, "The Benefits of Pollution Control: The Case of Ozone and US Agriculture", *American Journal of Agricultural Economics Proceedings*, 68 (4), 886-893, 1986.
-

Published Abstracts

Chang, C.C., C.C. **Chen**, and B.A. McCarl, "Agricultural losses in Taiwan: Research summary of Evaluating the Economic Impacts of Climate Change Induced Sea Level Rise with Possible Adaptation Strategies on Taiwan Agricultural Sector", *Nature Climate Change*, 2012.

Books

- Kim, M.K., Kim, T.H. Spreen**, B.A. McCarl, and **C.J. Fei**, Applied Mathematical Programming For Business and Economics, draft, 2023.
- McCarl, B.A., A.W. **Thayer**, T. Lacher, and A.M. **Vargas**, *Climate Change in Complex Systems Effects, Adaptations, and Policy Considerations for Agriculture and Ecosystems*, Printed Edition of the Special Issue Published in *Climate*, MDPI, www.mdpi.com/journal/climate, 2020.
- Kim**, M.K., B.A. McCarl, and T.H. **Spreen**, *Applied Mathematical Programming*, on internet, 2019.
- McCarl, B.A., *Expanded GAMS User Guide*, Book distributed by GAMS Corporation, 2016.
- Fri, R., M. Brown, D. Arent, A. Carlson, M. Carter, L. Clarke, F. de la Chesnaye, G. Eads, G. Giuliano, A. Hoffman, R.O. Keohane, L. Lutzenhiser, B.A. McCarl, M.C. McFarland, M.D. Nichols, E.S. Rubin, T. Tietenberg, J. Trainham, L. Geller, A. Crane, T. Menzies, and S. Freeland, *America's Climate Choices Limiting the Magnitude of Future Climate Change*, National Academy Report, The National Academies Press, Washington, D. C, 2010.
- Mukhtar, S., F.O. Boadu, Y.H. Jin, W.B. Shim, T.A. Vestal, C.L. Wilson, and B.A. McCarl, *Managing Contaminated Animal and Plant Materials: Field Guide on Best Practices*, Published by Department of Homeland Security, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., and T.H. **Spreen**, *Applied Mathematical Programming using Algebraic Systems*, Book released through Web at <http://agecon2.tamu.edu/people/faculty/mccarl-bruce/mccspr/newb.pdf>, 2007.
- Smith, G.A., B.A. McCarl, C.S. Li, J.H. Reynolds, R. Hammerschlag, R.L. Sass, W.J. Parton, S.M. Ogle, K. Paustian, J.A. Holtkamp, and W. Barbour, *Harnessing farms and forests in the low-carbon economy: how to create, measure, and verify greenhouse gas offsets*, Edited by Zach Willey and Bill Chameides, Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 229 p, 2007.
- Brouwer, F., and B.A. McCarl, *Rural Lands, Agriculture and Climate beyond 2015: Usage and Management Responses*, editors, Springer, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., *GAMS User Guide: 2003 Version 21.1*, GAMS web page www.gams.com, 2003.
- Reilly, J.M., J. Hrubovcak, J. Graham, D.G. Abler, R. Darwin, S.E. Hollinger, R.C. Izaurrealde, S. Jagtap, J.W. Jones, J. Kimble, B.A. McCarl, L.O. Mearns, D.S. Ojima, E.A. Paul, K. Paustian, S.J. Riha, N.J. Rosenberg, C. Rosenzweig, and F. Tubiello, *Changing Climate and Changing Agriculture: Report of the Agricultural Sector Assessment Team, US National Assessment*, prepared as part of USGCRP National Assessment of Climate Variability, Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- Kochenberger, G.A., B.A. McCarl, T. Isenhour, and P. Jurs, *Introduction to Computer*
-

Programming in Business, Boston: Holbrook Press, Inc., 225, 1974.

Book Chapters

- McCarl, B.A., and Y.Q. **Yang**, "Economic Considerations When Appraising Nexus Decision-Making", *Food-Energy-Water Nexus*, edited by Peter Saundry and Ben Ruddell, Springer, 2020.
- Almut, A., F. Denton, F. Agus, A. Elbehri, K. Erb, B. Osman-Elasha, M. Rahimi, M. Rounsevell, A. Spence, R. Valentini, R. Hillerbrand, E. Aldrian, B.A. McCarl, M.J. Sanz-Sanchez, and Y. Bai, "Chapter 1: Framing and Context", *Special Report on Climate Change & Land*, 2019.
- McCarl, B.A., and Y.Q. **Yang**, "Economic Considerations When Appraising Nexus Decision-Making", *Food-Energy-Water Nexus*, edited by Peter Saundry, forthcoming, 2019.
- Hagerman**, A.D., B.A. McCarl, A. **Egbendewe-Mondzozo**, and L. **Elbakidze**, "Prevention versus Response: Decision Making in Animal Disease Applications", *Risk in Extreme Events: Preparing, Avoiding, Mitigating and Managing*, Editor Vicki Bier, pp 81-91, New York, NY:Routledge., 2018.
- Arunanondchai**, P., C.J. **Fei**, and B.A. McCarl, "Adaptation in Agriculture", *Climate Resilient Agriculture - Strategies and Perspectives*, Intech, 2017.
- Beach, R.H., Y.W. **Zhang**, and B.A. McCarl, "Modeling bioenergy, land use, and GHG mitigation with FASOMGHG: Implications of storage costs and carbon policy", *Handbook of Biofuels Economics and Policy: Modeling Land Use and Greenhouse Gas Implications: Volume II*, Edited by Madhu Khanna and David Zilberman, Springer, New York, NY, pp.239-271., 2017.
- Chen**, J., B.A. McCarl, and A.W. **Thayer**, "Climate change and food security: threats and adaptation", *World Agricultural Resources and Food Security: International Food Security*, edited by Andy Schmitz, P.Lynn Kennedy, and Troy G.Schmitz., Emerald Publishing Limited, 69-84, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics, Energy, Climate Change and Soil Security", *Global Soil Security*, Chapter 17, edited by Alex.McBratney, Cristine Morgan, and Damien Field, Springer, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., J.P.H. **Jones**, M. **Kapilakanchana**, M.Z. **Wang**, and G. **Zhang**, "Economic Assessment of Biofuel Production", *Biofuels Production and Processing Technology*, edited by David Chiaramonti and Mohammad R.Riazi, Chapter 23, CRC/Taylor and Francis, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., S.J. **Cho**, J.X. **Ding**, P. **Huang**, L. **Shiva**, and E.C.H. **Yu**, "Trading Agricultural Soil Carbon", *Encyclopedia of Soil Science*, Second Edition Third Edition, Rattan Lal, Editor-in-Chief, Taylor and Francis, 76-84, 2017.
- Arunanondchai**, P., C.C. **Fei**, A.C. Fisher, B.A. McCarl, W.W. **Wang**, and Y.Q. **Yang**, "How does climate change affect agriculture?", *Routledge Handbook of Agricultural Economics*, Edited by Gail Cramer, Andrew Schmitz and Krishna Paudel, 2016.
- Beach, R.H., Y.W. **Zhang**, and B.A. McCarl, "Modeling bioenergy, land use, and GHG mitigation with FASOMGHG: Implications of storage costs and carbon policy", in *Handbook of Biofuels Economics and Policy: Modeling Land Use and Greenhouse Gas Implications*, 2014.
-

- Bessler, D.A., B.A. McCarl, X.M. Wu, and H.A. Love, "Quantitative Methods in Agricultural Economics: 2013", *Encyclopedia of Agricultural Science, Second Edition*, edited by Charles J. Arntzen. Academic Press Inc., San Diego, CA, forthcoming, 2014.
- Chambwera, M., G. Heal, C. Dubeux, S. Hallegatte, L. Leclerc, A. Markandya, B.A. McCarl, R. Mechler, and J. Neumann, "Economics of Adaptation", *IPCC WG II Contribution to The Fifth Assessment Report, Climate Change 2013: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability*, Cambridge University Press, 2014.
- Ding**, J.X., B.A. McCarl, and W.W. **Wang**, "Moving Beyond the Farm: Representing Farms in Regional Modeling", *Farm level modelling techniques and applications*, Edited by Shailesh Shrestha and others, 2014.
- Field, C., V. Barros, M. Mastrandrea, K. Mach, M.A.A. Abdrabbo, N. Adger, Y. Anokhin, O. Anisimov, D. Arent, J. Barnett, V. Burkett, R. Cai, M. Chatterjee, S. Cohen, W. Cramer, P. Dasgupta, D. Davidson, F. Denton, P. Dill, K. Dow, Y. Hijioka, O. Hoegh-Guldberg, R.I. Jones, R. Kitching, S. Kovats, P. Lankao, J. Larsen, E. Lin, D. Lobell, I. Losada, G. Magrin, J. Marengo, A. Markandya, B.A. McCarl, R. McLean, L.O. Mearns, G. Midgley, N. Mimura, J. Morton, I. Niang, I. Noble, L. Nurse, K. O'Brien, T. Oki, L. Olsson, M. Oppenheimer, J. Overpeck, J. Pereira, E. Poloczanska, J. Porter, H. Portner, M. Prather, R. Pulwarty, A. Reisinger, A. Revi, O. Ruppel, D. Satterthwaite, D. Schmidt, J. Settele, K.W. Smith, A. Suarez, P. Tschakert, R. Tol, R. Valentini, A. Villamizar, R. Warren, T. Wilbanks, P. Wong, A. Woodward, and G. Yohe, "Summary For Policymakers", *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability*, Cambridge University Press, 2014.
- Hagerman**, A.D., L. **Elbakidze**, A. **Egbendewe-Mondzozo**, and B.A. McCarl, "Prevention versus Response in management of animal diseases", *Handbook of Extreme Risk*, Edited by V. Bier, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., and M. **Wlodarz**, "Climate Change, Energy and Agriculture: Interrelationships and Possible Policy Approaches", *Our Energy Future: Socioeconomic Implications and Policy Options for Rural America*, Albrecht, Don E. (ed.). Chapter 4, London: Routledge, 61 - 83, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., S.J. **Cho**, J.X. **Ding**, P. **Huang**, L. **Shiva**, and C.H. **Yu**, "Trading Agricultural Soil Carbon", in *Encyclopedia of Soil Science*, Second Edition Third Edition, Rattan Lal, Editor-in-Chief, Taylor and Francis, Forthcoming, 2014.
- Shackley, S., A. Clare, S. Joseph, B.A. McCarl, and H.P. Schmidt, "Economic Evaluation of Biochar Systems: Current Evidence and Challenges", *Biochar for Environmental Management, 2nd Ed*, Chapter 31: Edited by J. Lehman and S. Joseph, 2014.
- Wlodarz**, M., and B.A. McCarl, "An economic assessment of second-generation liquid fuel production possibilities", *Liquid Biofuels Emergence, Development and Prospects*, Edited by Domingos Padula, A., Silveira dos Santos, M., Benedetti Santos, O.I., Borenstein, D, Springer, 2014.
- Aisabokhae**, R.A., W. **Attavanich**, B.A. McCarl, J.E. **Mu**, and M. **Musumba**, "Land Use and Climate Change", *Oxford Handbook of Land Economics*, edited by Joshua M. Duke and JunJie Wu, forthcoming, 2013.
- Attavanich**, W., B.S. Rashford, R.M. Adams, and B.A. McCarl, "Land Use, Climate Change and Ecosystem Services", *Oxford Handbook of Land Economics*, edited by Joshua M. Duke and JunJie Wu, forthcoming, 2013.
- Chen**, J., P. **Huang**, B.A. McCarl, and L. **Shiva**, "Climate Change, Society and Agriculture:
-

- An Economic and Policy Perspective", *Encyclopedia of Agriculture and Food Systems*, edited by Neal van Alfen, forthcoming, 2013.
- Maung**, T.A., C. Gustafson, B.A. McCarl, D. Ripplinger, and D. Saxowsky, "Economics of Biomass Feedstock and Biofuels", *Biofuel Crop Sustainability*, Edited by Bharat P. Singh, Chapter 13. Wiley-Blackwell publishing, Hoboken, New Jersey, USA, 2013.
- Gan, J., and B.A. McCarl, "Forestry and Carbon: Market, Measurement, and Management", *Global Change and Forestry: Economic and Policy Impacts and Responses*, Chapter 1, Edited by Jianbang Gan, 1-15, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Vulnerability of Texas Agriculture to Climate Change", *Impact of Global Warming on Texas*, Chapter 6, Second Edition, edited by Jurgen Schmandt, Judith Clarkson and Gerald R. North, University of Texas Press, ISBN: 978-0-292-72330-6, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., **S.J. Cho, J.X. Ding, and C.H. Yu**, "Economic Impacts of Climate Change on Agriculture: Adaptation and Vulnerability", *Climate Change - Socioeconomic Effects*, Edited by Juan Blanco and Houshang Kheradmand, chapter 16, SBN 978-953-307-411-5, Hard cover, 454 pages Published by: InTech, September, 2011.
- Hagerman**, A.D., and B.A. McCarl, "Economic Impact of a Livestock Attack", *Handbook of Science and Technology for Homeland Security*, 4 Volume Set edited by John G. Voeller, ISBN: 978-0-471-76130-3 Hardcover 2888 pages, April, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Farming Soil Carbon: Economic Aspects", *Encyclopedia of Soil Science*, Editor Rattan Lal, Taylor and Francis, London, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., B.H. Hurd, S.J. **Feng**, J.H. **Mu**, W.W. **Wang**, and A.D. **Hagerman**, "Global Climate Change and Its Impact on Agriculture: Challenges for the 21st Century", *Global Warming in the 21st Century*, Editor Juliann Cossia, Nova Science Publishers, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., T.A. **Maung**, and K.R. **Szulczyk**, "Could Bioenergy be used to Harvest the Greenhouse: An Economic Investigation of Bioenergy and Climate Change?", *Handbook of Bioenergy Economics and Policy*, Edited by Madhu Khanna, Jurgen Scheffran and David Zilberman, Natural Resource Management and Policy, Vol. 33 Springer 439 p. 88 illus., Hardcover ISBN: 978-1-4419-0368-6, 201
- McCarl, B.A., "Bioenergy production and sources", *World Bioenergy Report 2009*, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Lifecycle Carbon Footprint, Biofuels and Leakage: An Empirical Investigation", *The Lifecycle Carbon Footprint of Biofuels: Proceedings volume*, Meeting in Miami, January 29, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "US Bioenergy: Potential, Policy, and Economic/Climate Change Concerns", *World Bioenergy Report 2009*, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., C. Peacocke, R. Chrisman, C.C. **Kung**, and R.D. Sands, "Economics of Biochar Production, Utilisation and GHG Offsets", *Biochar for Environmental Management: Science and Technology*, Chapter 19, Edited by Johannes Lehmann and Stephen Joseph, Earthscan Publications, UK, 341-358, 2009.
- Post, W.M., J.E. Amonette, R. Birdsey, C.T. Garten Jr., R.C. Izaurralde, P.M. Jardine, J. Jastrow, R. Lal, G. Marland, B.A. McCarl, A.M. Thomson, T.O. West, S.D. Wullschleger, and F.B. Metting, "Terrestrial Biological Carbon Sequestration: Science for Enhancement and Implementation", *Science and Technology of Carbon Sequestration*, Editors B. McPherson and E. Sundquist, American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph Series, Volume 183, 350 pp, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., M-K. **Kim**, H-C. **Lee**, B.C. Murray, R.D. Sands, and U.A. **Schneider**,
-

- "Insights from Agricultural and Forestry GHG Offset Studies that Might Influence IAM Modeling", *Human-Induced Climate Change: An Interdisciplinary Assessment*, edited by M. Schlesinger, H. Kheshgi, J. Smith, F. de la Chesnaye, J. Reilly, C. Kolstad, and T. Wilson, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, 232-251, 2007.
- Smith, P., D. Martino, Z. Cai, D. Gwary, H.H. Janzen, P. Kumar, B.A. McCarl, F. O'Mara, C. Rice, R. Scholes, O. Sirotenko, T. McAllister, G. Pan, and V. Romanenkov, "Greenhouse Gas Mitigation Options in Agriculture", *Climate Change 2007: Mitigation*, Chapter 8, Inter Governmental Panel on Climate Change Report from Working Group III, 2007.
- Lee**, H-C., B.A. McCarl, D. **Gillig**, and B.C. Murray, "US Agriculture and Forestry based Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation: An Economic Exploration of Time Dependent Effects", *Rural Lands, Agriculture and Climate beyond 2015: Usage and Management Responses*, F. Brouwer and B.A. McCarl (editors), Springer, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., D. **Gillig**, H-C. **Lee**, M.M. El-Halwagi, X. **Qin**, and G.C. Cornforth, "Potential for Biofuel-based Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation: Rationale and Potential", *Agriculture as a Producer and Consumer of Energy*, Edited by J.L. Outlaw, K. Collins, and J. Duffield, CABI Publishing, Cambridge, MA, 300-316, 2005.
- Antle, J.M., and B.A. McCarl, "The Economics of Carbon Sequestration in Agricultural Soils," in *Volume VI of the International Yearbook of Environmental and Resource Economics*, edited by T. Tietenberg and H. Folmer, published by Edward Elgar, 278-310, 2003.
- Schneider**, U.A., and B.A. McCarl, "Greenhouse Gas Mitigation Through Energy Crops in the US with Implications for Asian-Pacific Countries," in *Global Warming and the Asian Pacific*, Edward Elgar Publishing, England, edited by C.C. Chang, D.G. Shaw, and R. Mendelsohn(editors), 168-184, 2003.
- Adams, R.M., and B.A. McCarl, "Economic Effects of Climate Change on US Agriculture: Implications of Regional Climate Assumptions," in *Global Warming and the American Economy: A Regional Assessment of Climate Change*, R. Mendelsohn (editor) Edward Elgar Publishing, England, 18-32, 2001.
- Adams, R.M., **C.C. Chen**, B.A. McCarl, and D.E. Schimmelpfennig, "Climate Variability and Climate Change: Implications for Agriculture," in *Advances in the Economics of Environmental Resources 3*, 115-148, D. Hall and R. Howarth, editors, JAI Press, 2001.
- Marland, G., B.A. McCarl, and **U.A. Schneider**, "Soil Carbon: Policy and Economics bc," in *Storing Carbon in Agricultural Soils: A Multi-Purpose Environmental Strategy*, edited by N.J. Rosenberg and R.C. Izaurralde, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, MA, 111-117, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., **C.R. Dillon**, **K.O. Keplinger**, and **R.L. Williams**, "Limiting Pumping from the Edwards Aquifer: An Economic Investigation of Proposals, Water Markets, and Spring Flow Guarantees," in *The Management of Water Resources, Irrigated Agriculture and the Environment*, editors James S. Shortle and Ronald C. Griffin, Edward Elgar Publishing Inc, 257-268, 2001.
- Ojima, D.S., W.E. Easterling, W.J. Parton, R. Kelly, B.A. McCarl, L. Bohren, K. Galvin, and B. Hurd, "Integration of ecosystem and economic factors determining land use in the central Great Plains," in *A Lasting Impression: Interpreting the Human Dimension of Global Environmental Issues*, edited by P. Puntenney, Lynne Rienner Press, Boulder,
-

- CO, 2001.
- Reilly, J.M., F. Tubiello, B.A. McCarl, and J. Melillo, "Climate Change and Agriculture in the United States," in *Climate Change Impacts on the United States: US National Assessment of the Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change*: Foundation, Chapter 13, Cambridge University Press also [http://www. gcrio.org/nationalassessment/](http://www.gcrio.org/nationalassessment/), 379-403, 2001.
- Adams, R.M., B.A. McCarl, K. Segerson, C. Rosenzweig, **K.J. Bryant**, B.L. Dixon, J.R. Conner, R.E. Evenson, and D.S. Ojima, "The Economic Effects of Climate Change on US Agriculture," in *The Impact of Climate Change on US Agriculture*, Edited by R. Mendelsohn and J. Newmann, Cambridge University Press, London, 18-54, 1999.
- Marland, G., B.A. McCarl, and **U.A. Schneider**, "Soil and Carbon Policy and Economics," in *Carbon Sequestration in Soils: Science Monitoring and Beyond*, Edited By N.J. Rosenberg, R.C. Isaurralde and E.L. Malone, Battelle Press, Columbus OH, 153-169, 1999.
- Alig**, R.J., D.M. Adams, and B.A. McCarl, "Evaluation of Effects of Forestry and Agricultural Policies on Forest Carbon and Markets," in *The Productivity and Sustainability of Southern Forest Ecosystems in a Changing Environment*, Extension Circular 1205, 755-775, 1997.
- Burton, D.M., B.A. McCarl, **C. de Sousa**, D.M. Adams, R.J. **Alig**, and S.M. Winnett, "Economic Dimensions of Climate Change Impacts on Southern Forests," in *The Productivity and Sustainability of Southern Forest Ecosystems in a Changing Environment*, Extension Circular 1205, 777-794, 1997.
- Rister, M.E., M.L. Waller, **M.E. Hord**, B.A. McCarl, D.A. Bessler, S. Carmichael, **A.W. Sturdivant**, and E.L. Taylor, "Seeking Superior Performing Marketing Strategies for (Texas) USA Rough Rice," in *Risk Management Strategies in Agriculture State of the Art and Future Perspectives*, Edited by R.B.M. Huirne, J.B. Hardaker, and A.A. Dijkhuizen. The Netherlands: Mansholt Institute, Wageningen Agricultural University, EUNITA AIR3-CT94-165, 1997.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural Sensitivity to Climatic Change," in *The Changing Climate of Texas: Predictability and Implications for the Future*, Chapter 15, 179-198, 1995.
- McCarl, B.A., and J.M. Callaway, "Carbon Sequestration Through Tree Planting on Agricultural Lands," in *Chapter 27 in Soil Management and Greenhouse Effect*, Edited by R. Lal, J.M. Kimble, E.R. Levine, and B.A. Stewart, Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, MI, 385pp, 329-338, 1995.
- McCarl, B.A., and H.A. Love, "Quantitative Methods in Agricultural Economics," in *Encyclopedia of Agricultural Science*, edited by Charles J. Arntzen. Academic Press Inc., San Diego, CA, 471-480, 1994.
- McCarl, B.A., W.D. Rosenthal, **C.C. Chang**, and R.M. Adams, "Climate Change and Texas Agriculture," in *Implications of Climate Change on Texas*, Edited by G.R. North, J. Schmandt and J. Clarkson, Chapter 8 University of Texas Press, 1994.
- Adams, R.M., **C.C. Chang**, B.A. McCarl, and J.M. Callaway, "The Role of Agriculture in Climate Change: A Preliminary Evaluation of Emission Control Strategies," in *Economics Issues in Global Climate Change: Agriculture, Forestry, and Natural Resources*, edited by J.M. Reilly and M. Anderson, Westview Press, 273-287, 1992.
- Bender, D.A., and B.A. McCarl, "Energy Crop Selection Using Linear Programming," in *Analysis of Agricultural Energy Systems*, Edited by R.M. Peart. N.Y. and London:
-

- Elsevier Applied Science Publisher, 57-82, 1992.
- Adams, R.M., **J.D. Glycer**, and B.A. McCarl, "The Economic Effects of Climate Change on US Agriculture: A Preliminary Assessment," in *The Potential Effects of Global Climate Change on the United States*, Report to Congress by USEPA, 1989.
- Adams, R.M., **J.D. Glycer**, and B.A. McCarl, "The NCLAN Economic Assessment: Approach, Findings and Implications," in *Assessment of Crop Loss from Air Pollutants*, Edited by W. Heck, D. Tingey and C. Taylor. Netherlands: Elsevier Publishing, 473-504, 1989.
- McCarl, B.A., D.S. Brown, R.M. Adams, and **J.W. Pheasant**, "Linking Farm and Sector Models in Spatial Equilibrium Analysis :An Application to Ozone Standards as They Affect Corn Belt Agriculture," in *Transportation Models for Agricultural Products*, Editors W.C. Labys, T. Takayama and N.D. Uri, Avebury Press, Aldershot England, Chapter 11, 279-298, 1989.
- Barnett, D.A.**, J.K. Binkley, and B.A. McCarl, "United States Port Capacity Constraints and Grain Shipments: A Multiproduct Network Flow Model," in *Transportation Models for Agricultural Products*, Edited by W.W. Koo and D.W. Larson. Colorado: Westview Press, 155-184, 1985.
- McCarl, B.A., **D. Hilger**, and J.W. Uhrig, "Grain Subterminal Facility Location: A Mixed Integer Programming Model," in *Transportation Models for Agricultural Products*, Edited by W. Koo and D. Larson. Colorado: Westview Press, 1985.
- Neves, E.M., L.R. Graca**, and B.A. McCarl, "Programacao Matematica Aplicada a Dados Experimentais no Brasil: Problemas Atuais Limitacoes e Sugestoes," in *Planejamento Da Proprieda de Agricola*, Edited by E. Contini, J. Araujo, A. Oliveira, W. Garrido. Brasilia: EMBRAPA, 101-129, 1984.
- Baker, T.G., **P. Dixit**, and B.A. McCarl, "Investment Choice in a Dairy Plant With Emphasis on Energy Efficiency: A Case Study," in *Planning and Decisions in Agribusiness: Principles and Experiences*, Edited by Claus Hanf and Gerhard Schiefer. New York: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 179-212, 1983.

University-Government Publications

- McCarl, B.A., and others, NAS report comments on Building A Scientific Roadmap To A Carbon Negative Agricultural System, forthcoming National Academy of Sciences Panel Report, 2023.
- Fei, C.J.**, J. Jagermeyr, B.A. McCarl, E. Mencos, C. Mutter, M. Phillips, A. Ruane, P. Schultz, and A. Vargo, Climate Change Impacts to U.S. Agriculture, Report to EPA, 2021.
- Shasby, M.B., C.A. Dolloff, J.A. Hicke, B.G. Marcot, B.A. McCarl, G. McMahon, and J.M. Morton, *Five-Year External Reviews of the Eight Department of Interior Climate Science Centers: Alaska Climate Science Center*, American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., R.D. Norton, and X.M. Wu, *Assessing Climate Change Effects of IDB Projects: Concepts and Procedures*, Inter-American Development Bank, Monograph No. 317, C.E. Ludeña and L. Sánchez-Aragón (eds), 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., *Agricultural GHG Mitigation Practices, Water Resources and Water Quality*, A paper for OECD as an input to the report Climate Change, Water and Agriculture:
-

- Towards Resilient Systems by Julien Hardelin and Jussi Lankoski OECD 2014, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., *Climate change, Drought and Agriculture So what could we do?*, Materials used in testifying before Texas House Committee on International Trade & Intergovernmental Affairs April 22, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., and M. **Wlodarz**, *Climate Change and Energy: Interrelationships and Possible Policy Approaches*, National Agricultural & Rural Development Policy Center Policy Brief 14, NOV, 2013.
- Polley, W.R., K. Wolter, D.W. Bailey, L.A. Joyce, B.A. McCarl, D.D. Briske, and J.A. Morgan, *Society for Range Management Position Statement on Climate Change*, 2012.
- Polley, W.R., K. Wolter, D.W. Bailey, L.A. Joyce, B.A. McCarl, D.D. Briske, and J.A. Morgan, *White Paper in Support of Society of Range Management Climate Change Position Statement*, 2012.
- Rose, S.K., A. Diamant, F. de la Chesnaye, K. Calvin, M.E. Wise, J.A. Edmonds, R. Youngman, R. Rosenzweig, B.L. Sohngen, R.H. Beach, J. Petrusa, and B.A. McCarl, *Estimating the Supply for Greenhouse Gas Offset Mitigation Investment risk and other market realities*, Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) report, 2012.
- Follett, R.F., S. Mooney, J.A. Morgan, K. Paustian, L. Hartwell-Allen Jr., S. Archibeque, J.M. Baker, S.J. Del Grosso, J. Derner, F. Dijkstra, A.J. Franzluebbers, H.H. Janzen, L.A. Kurkalova, B.A. McCarl, S.M. Ogle, W.J. Parton, J.M. Peterson, C.W. Rice, G.P. Robertson, M.M. Schoeneberger, T.O. West, and J.R. Williams, *Carbon sequestration and greenhouse gas fluxes in US Agriculture: Challenges and opportunities*, CAST Task Force Report, No. 142, October, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., *US Bioenergy: Potential, Policy, and Economic/Climate Change Concerns bc*, Bioenergy In The United States And Germany, American Institute for Contemporary German Studies at Johns Hopkins University Policy Report #36, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., and T. Plieninger, *Trans Atlantic Cooperation on Sustainable Bioenergy Development*, Bioenergy the the United States and Germany, American Institute for Contemporary German Studies Report #36, 2009.
- Morgan, J.A., R.F. Follett, L.H. Allen Jr., S.J. Del Grosso, J. Derner, F. Dijkstra, A. Franzluebbers, R. Fry, B.A. McCarl, S. Mooney, K. Paustian, and M.M. Schoeneberger, *C Sequestration in the Agricultural Lands of the U. S*, A white paper for USDA ARS, 2009.
- Shelby, M., J. Cole, B.A. McCarl, and others, *Draft Regulatory Impact Analysis: Changes to Renewable Fuel Standard Program*, EPA OTAQ Report, McCarl contributed domestic agricultural analysis, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., *Adaptation Options for Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries*, A Report to the UNFCCC Secretariat Financial and Technical Support Division, http://unfccc.int/files/cooperation_and_support/financial_mechanism/application/pdf/mccarl.pdf, 2007.
- Shelby, M., B.A. McCarl, and others, *Federal Register Notice on Proposed RFS Rule*, 55552 Federal Register / Vol. 71, No. 184 / Friday, September 22, 2006 / Standard Program, Proposed Rules ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY 40 CFR Part 80 [EPAOAR20050161; FRL82188; RIN Federal Register 2060AN76 60AN76 Regulation of Fuels and Fuel Additives: Renewable Fuel, 2006.
- Murray, B.C., A.J. Sommer, B. Depro, B.L. Sohngen, B.A. McCarl, D. **Gillig**, B. de Angelo, and K. Andrasko, *Greenhouse Gas Mitigation Potential in US Forestry and Agriculture*,
-

- EPA Report 430-R-05-006, November, 2005.
- Paustian, K., B.A. Babcock, J. Hatfield, R. Lal, B.A. McCarl, S. McLaughlin, A. Mosier, C. Rice, G.P. Robertson, N.J. Rosenberg, C. Rosenzweig, W.H. Schlesinger, and D. Zilberman, *Climate Change and Greenhouse Gas Mitigation: Challenges and Opportunities for Agriculture*, R141 2004, ISBN 1-887383-26-3, 120 pp, Council on Agricultural Science and Technology (CAST) Report, May, 2004.
- Atwood, J.D., B.A. McCarl, and others, *Appendix C: Analysis of alternatives*, in NRCS Interim Appraisal and Analysis of Conservation Alternatives, USDA, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., Written Testimony to Texas House Committee on Agriculture and Livestock Regarding No-till Farming Practices, October 14, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., *Testimony on Opportunities for Greenhouse Gas Mitigation in Agriculture and Forestry*, Senate Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry, Congressional Record Hearing on Biomass and Environmental Trading, March 29, 2001.
- Adams, R.M., M. Brown, C. Colgan, N. Flemming, H. Kite-Powell, B.A. McCarl, J.W. Mjelde, A.R. Solow, T. Teisberg, and R.F. Weiher, *The Economics of ISOOS: Benefits and the Rationale for Public Funding*, NOAA White Paper, 53, 2000.
- Keplinger, K.O., B.A. McCarl, C.C. Chen, and R.A. Ward**, *The 1997 Irrigation Suspension Program for the Edwards Aquifer: Evaluation and Alternatives*, March, Texas Water Resources Institute, TR-178, 1998.
- Lacewell, R.D., B.A. McCarl, C.G. Anderson, L.L. Jones, R.E. Frisbie, P.L. Adkisson, J.E. Smith, and F. Gilstrap, *Assessment of the Economic Impact of the Boll Weevil in the Texas High Plains*, Special Report 97-1 Texas A&M Agricultural Experiment Station, 1997.
- McCarl, B.A., L.L. Jones, R.D. Lacewell, K.O. Keplinger, M.E. Chowdhury, and K. Yu, *Evaluation of Dry Year Option: Water Transfers from Agricultural Use to Urban Use*, Technical report 175 Texas Water Resources Institute, 169, 1997.
- Adams, D.M., R.J. Alig, J.M. Callaway, B.A. McCarl, and S.M. Winnett, *The Forest and Agricultural Sector Optimization Model (FASOM): Model Description*, USDA Forest Service Report PNW-RP-495, 1996.
- Chowdhury, M.E., R.D. Lacewell, B.A. McCarl, T. Ozuna Jr., V.W. Benson, B.L. Harris, and P.R. Dyke**, *A Farm-Level Evaluation of Agricultural Profit and Ground Water Quality: Texas Seymour Aquifer*, Texas Water Resources Institute TR 168, December, 1994.
- Collinge, R.A., P.M. Emerson, R.C. Griffin, B.A. McCarl, and J.D. Merrifield, *The Edwards Aquifer: An Economic Perspective*, Technical Report Number 159; Texas Water Resources Institute; The Texas A&M University System, 1993.
- Collinge, R.A., P.M. Emerson, R.C. Griffin, B.A. McCarl, and J.D. Merrifield, Written Summary of Oral Testimony on Management of the Edwards Aquifer Presented by Dr. John Merrifield, 1993.
- McCarl, B.A., W.R. Jordan, **R.L. Williams**, L.L. Jones, and **C.R. Dillon**, *Economic and Hydrologic Implications of Proposed Edwards Aquifer Management Plans*, Technical Report Number 158, Texas Water Resources Institute; The Texas A&M University System, College Station, TX 77843, March, 1993.
- McCarl, B.A., *Mathematical Programming for Resource Policy Appraisal Under Multiple Objectives*, The Environmental and Natural Resources Policy and Training Project. EPAT/MUCIA-Research and Training; University of Wisconsin-Madison. Working
-

- Paper Number 6, November, 1992.
- Boisvert, R.N., and B.A. McCarl, *Agricultural Risk Modeling Using Mathematical Programming*, Regional Research Bulletin Number 356, Southern Cooperative Series, 1-103, 1990.
- Dillon, C.R.**, J.W. Mjelde, B.A. McCarl, J.T. Cothren, J.R. Martin, M.E. Rister, and C. Stockle, *Integrating Economic Analysis with Biophysical Simulation: Appraising Blacklands Corn Production*, Bulletin-1654 Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, 1990.
- Bessler, D.A., and B.A. McCarl, *An Assessment of the Economic Impact of the Jordanian Agricultural Cropping Pattern Program*, Agricultural Marketing Development Project USAID Project Number 278-0274, 1989.
- Perry, G.M.**, B.A. McCarl, and **A.W. Gray**, *A Benders' Decomposition Code for the Solution of Nonlinear Mixed Programs*, Special Report 833, Oregon State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1988.
- Brokken, R.F., and B.A. McCarl, *A Theoretical Evaluation of Fee Systems for Private Grazing on Federal Lands*, Report number 570, United States Department of Agriculture ERS staff report, 1987.
- McCarl, B.A., R.C. Griffin, R.A. Kaiser, **R.L. Freeman**, W.H. Blackburn, and W.R. Jordan, *Brushland Management for Water Yield: Prospects for Texas*, B-1569, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, 1987.
- Hanrahan, M.S.**, S.F. Miller, and B.A. McCarl, *Economic Aspects of Pacific Northwest Soil Erosion Research*, Special Report 782, Agricultural Experiment Station, Oregon State, Special Report 782, 1986.
- Adams, R.M., **M.V. Ledebor**, and B.A. McCarl, *The Economic Effects of Air Pollution on Agriculture: An Interpretive Review of the Literature*, Special Report 702, Oregon State University, 1984.
- Adams, R.M., **S.A. Hamilton**, and B.A. McCarl, *The Economic Effects of Ozone on Agriculture*, EPA-600/3-84-090, Environmental Protection Agency Research Report, 1984.
- Brokken, R.F., and B.A. McCarl, *A Theoretical Evaluation of Fee Systems for Private Grazing on Federal Lands: A USDA Report*, Report for United States Department of Agriculture-Forest Service and USDI-BLM, Distributed by NTIS, 1984.
- McCarl, B.A., and **M. Ross**, *Opportunity Costs: Irrigation versus Hydropower*, WRRI-9 6, Oregon State University Water Resources Research Institute, 1984.
- McCarl, B.A., J. Arthur, J. Kennington, and **J. Polito**, SEBEND: A Computer Algorithm for the Solution of Symmetric Multi commodity Spatial Equilibrium Problems Utilizing Benders' Decomposition, Bulletin SR 708, Oregon State University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1984.
- Chattin, B.**, B.A. McCarl, and **H. Baumes**, *User's Guide and Documentation for a Partial Equilibrium Sector Model of US Agriculture*, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 414, 1983.
- McCarl, B.A., and **J.W. Pheasant**, *REPFARM: Documentation of the Computer Model*, Bulletin 409, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1983.
- Barnett, D.A.**, J.K. Binkley, B.A. McCarl, R.L. Thompson, and J. Kennington, *The Effects of US Port Capacity Constraints on National and World Grain Shipments*, Bulletin 399, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1982.
-

- McCarl, B.A., *A Farm Level Linear Programming Analysis of Dry-Land and Wet-Land Food Crop Production in Indonesia*, (May 25), Annex to An Analysis of Potential Strategies for Increasing Non-Rice Food Crop Production World Bank Report, May 25, 1982, 1982.
- McCarl, B.A., *Benders' Decomposition: A Primer on Its Use*, Bulletin 361, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1982.
- McCarl, B.A., *REPFARM: Design, Calculation and Interpretation of the Linear Programming Model*, Bulletin 385, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1982.
- McCarl, B.A., and **J. Santini**, Computer Algorithms for the Solution of Mixed Integer and Mixed Quadratic Programming Problems by Benders' Decomposition, Bulletin 368, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1982.
- Bache, D., J. Kadlec, B.A. McCarl, P. Nuthall, **J. Nye**, and **J. Zarick**, *The Purdue Swine Scheduling Simulator*, Bulletin 336, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1981.
- Baker, T.G., **P. Dixit**, and B.A. McCarl, *Documentation and Use of a Computer Software Package for Simulation of Optimal Investment in Dairy Processing*, Bulletin 345, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1981.
- Dobbins, C., T.G. Baker, L. Dunlap, **J.W. Pheasant**, and B.A. McCarl, *The Return to Land Ownership and Land Values: Is There An Economic Relationship?*, Bulletin 311, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1981.
- McCarl, B.A., *Economics of Integrated Pest Management: An Interpretive Review of the Literature*, Special Report 636, Oregon State University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1981.
- Obermiller, F.O., A.G. Nelson, and B.A. McCarl, *The Agricultural Production Component of the NADP Impact Assessment Model*, Report 24, Oregon State University Department of Agricultural and Resource Economics, 1981.
- Cashman, C.M.**, M.A. Martin, and B.A. McCarl, *Impacts of Pesticide Withdrawal on a Typical Indiana Farm: An Economic Analysis*, Bulletin 291, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1980.
- McCarl, B.A., *An Analysis of Potential Strategies for Increasing Non-Rice Food Crop Production*, World Bank report # 2374, Annex to Supply Prospects for Major Food Crops, 1979.
- Tyner, W., B.A. McCarl, M. Abdallah, C. Bottum, O.C. Doering III, W.L. Miller, B. Liljedahl, R.M. Peart, C. Richey, S. Barber, and V. Lechtenberg, *The Potential of Producing Energy From Agriculture*, Final Report to Office of Technology Assessment, US Congress, Purdue School of Agriculture, 1979.
- Polito, J.**, B.A. McCarl, and T. Morin, *A Computer Program for the Solution of Spatial Equilibrium Problems and Distribution System Planning Problems*, Bulletin 192, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1978.
- Spreen, T.H.**, B.A. McCarl, R. May, T.K. White, and J. Santini, *Documentation of the Purdue Cattle Industry Model Applied to Guyana*, Bulletin 170, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1977.
- Brink, L.G.**, B.A. McCarl, and D.H. Doster, *Methods and Procedures in the Purdue Crop Budget (Model B-9): An Administrator's Guide*, Bulletin 121, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1976.
-

- Gordon, J., and B.A. McCarl, *An Analysis of Growth Patterns in Employment by County in Indiana, 1960-1970*, Bulletin 82, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1975.
- Martella, D.**, B.A. McCarl, F.O. Obermiller, and T.K. White, *Input Form for the Purdue Development Model*, Bulletin 95, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1975.
- McCarl, B.A., and **J. Falck**, *Documentation Model B-9*, Bulletin 98, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1975.
- McCarl, B.A., **D. Martella**, F.O. Obermiller, and T.K. White, *User's Guide to the Purdue Development Model Computer Program*, Bulletin 94, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1975.
- Obermiller, F.O., B.A. McCarl, **D. Martella**, and T.K. White, *The Purdue Development Model: An Interactive Approach to Modeling Population Growth and Economic Development*, Research Bulletin 926, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1975.
- White, T.K., B.A. McCarl, **D. Martella**, and F.O. Obermiller, *The Purdue Development Model: A Systems Approach to Modeling Demographic-Economic Interaction in Agricultural Development*, Research Bulletin 925, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1975.
- McCarl, B.A., **D. Barton**, and L. Schrage, *MIPZI-Documentation on a Zero-One Mixed Integer Programming Code*, Bulletin 24, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1973.
- Uhrig, J.W., and B.A. McCarl, *Estimation of Performance Functions for Grain Receiving and Conditioning Facilities*, Bulletin 905, Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin, 1973.

Invited Papers

- Fei, C.J., L.Y. Li, C.W. Carpenter, Z.N. Liu, and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Change Impacts on Agricultural Production, Processing and Transport Costs", Presentation at USDA project meeting for ASTAR, Washington, Aug, 2023.
- McCarl, B.A., "Carbon Footprint and LCA", Presented at the School of Public Administration, Southwestern University of Finance and Economics, Chengdu, Sichuan, China, 2023.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Agricultural Productivity and Ongoing Adaptation: Challenges in Maintaining Regional Productivity", Presented at Korea Rural Economic Institute, Naju, Korea, October, 2023.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Agricultural Productivity and Ongoing Adaptation: Challenges in Maintaining Regional Productivity", Presented at Climate Change, Agriculture, and Food Security: The Growing Interaction, Kasetsart University, Bangkok, Thailand, October 2023, 2023.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Explorations on the Climate Change Issue with Emphasis on Agriculture", Presented at Kasetsart University, Bangkok, Thailand, October 2023,
-

2023.

- McCarl, B.A., "Prospects and Problems in Agricultural Participation in Replacing Fossil Fuels with Low Carbon Energy", Presented at meeting sponsored by the five United Nations Regional Commissions and the Ministry of Energy of the Kingdom of Thailand which is the 10th International Symposium on Market-oriented Green & Low-Carbon Development" at session addressing Energy Transition and Energy Security, Bangkok, Thailand, October, 2023.
- McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "Agricultural Policy Challenges in a Climate Change Mitigating and Adapting World", Presented at CFARE Preconference Meeting at ASSA Meetings, New Orleans, January, 2023.
- McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "Climate Change Adaptation: Needs, Current Status, and Economic Characteristics", Presented at the University of Illinois, CREATE: Center for Climate, Regional, Environmental And Trade Economics, 2023.
- McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "Climate Change as a Possible Influence on Supply Chains and Agricultural Research Needs", Presented at 27th Annual International Consortium on Applied Bioeconomy Research meeting in Buenos Aires, Argentina July, 2023.
- McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "Climate Change, and Agriculture: Emerging Policy Challenges in Addressing Adaptation and Mitigation", Presented at CFARE sponsored meeting on US Agricultural and environmental policy: opportunities and challenges, AAEA Annual Meeting, Washington DC, July, 2023.
- McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "Mathematical Programming for Environmental Sector Modeling Why, How and Some Examples in the Climate Change Context", Presented at Korea Rural Economic Institute, Naju, Korea, October, 2023.
- McCarl, B.A., C.J. Fei, A. Ahire, M. Cheng, L.Y. Li, Z.N. Liu, and K. Zhang, "Climate Change as a Possible Influence on The Beef Supply Chain", Presented at TAMU/Berkeley Workshop on Beef Supply April, 2023.
- McCarl, B.A., C.J. Fei, and Y. Liu, "Climate Change, Disasters and Agriculture: Developments, Prospects and Sensitivity", Invited paper presented at CFARE Meeting, New Orleans, January, 2023.
- McCarl, B.A., M. Cheng, and C.J. Fei, "Climate Change and Pest Treatment Costs: What is Happening?", Presented at 2023 Weed Science Society of America and Northeastern Weed Science Society Joint Annual Meeting, VA, Feb, 2023.
- Fei, C.J., and B.A. McCarl, "Impacts of Climate Change on Water Management A Food-Energy-Water Nexus Study", Invited Paper NSF PI Workshop, February, 2022.
- Fei, C.J., C.W. Carpenter, Z.N. Liu, and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Change Impacts on Agricultural Production, Processing/Transport Costs and Food Dollar", Presented at ASTAR Project Meeting, 2022.
- McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "Climate Change, Crops and Livestock Developing and Using an Analytical System for Productivity and Economic Studies", Invited Paper for Annual Conference of Rural Economics Society of Taiwan - Delivered Virtually, December, 2022.
- McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "What: Texas Agriculture in the Climate Change Squeeze", Presented at Prairie View University Land Grant Seminar Series College of Agriculture and Human Sciences November, 2022.
- McCarl, B.A., C.J. Fei, and H.B. Park, "Can Agriculture Help Us Reach Net Zero Emissions: Possibilities, Problems, Prospects and Policies", Presented virtually for
-

Southwestern University of Finance and Economics Chengdu, China, November, 2022.

McCarl, B.A., C.J. Fei, and H.B. Park, "Modeling agricultural participation in a lower carbon economy: Economic and Environmental Implications", Presented at Virtual Computing In Engineering Forum 2022, Track 2: Computing for sustainability, University of Wisconsin, 2022.

McCarl, B.A., H.B. Park, and C.J. Fei, "Agricultural participation in a lower carbon economy: Economic and Environmental Implications", Presented at Conference on Energy 2022 Texas A&M University September, 2022.

McCarl, B.A., H.B. Park, and C.J. Fei, "Can Agriculture help us reach Net Zero: Possibilities, Problems, Prospects and Policies", Presented at National Climate Service for Agriculture Conference Virtual Presentation to Taiwan October, 2022.

Fei, C.J., and B.A. McCarl, "Effects of Climate Change on Water Allocation Agriculture in Southwest Texas", Invited Paper to WAEA/AAEA meeting, Aug, 2021.

McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture and Climate Adaptation With Some Emphasis on Action in An Arid Setting", Presented at Fall Event of the NAS Water Science and Technology Board Meeting on Management and Adaptation to Aridification in the Western United States, Virtual, December, 2021.

McCarl, B. A, "Transportation/Infrastructure", Presentation to NAS Board on Atmospheric Sciences and Climate USGCRP Pilot Listening Session, 2021.

McCarl, B.A., "On-Farm Carbon Sequestration Can Agriculture go to the Bank with it?", Invited presentation at July 7th Ag Webinar hosted by The Citizens State Bank & Terra Financial Inc Crop Insurance, 2021.

McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "Agriculture in The Climate Change Squeeze", Presented at Purdue University 2021 Virtual Summer Workshop with Zhejiang University and Nanjing Agricultural University, August, 2021.

McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "Effect of Climate Change and Research on Crop Yield Growth", presented at NC1034 multistate research conference Dec 3-4, 2021.

McCarl, B.A., M. Cheng, and L.A. Rhodes, "Climate Change Effects on Pesticide Costs: A Statistical Investigation", Presented at the North Central Weed Science Society Meetings, Grand Rapids, Dec, 2021.

McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "Climate Change and Population Growth as they Stress the Food-Energy-Water Nexus", Presented at Energy Institute Lecture Series Texas A&M University Aug, 2020.

McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "Climate Change and Population Growth as they Stress the Food-Energy-Water Nexus: TAMSU- San Antonio", Virtually Presented at graduate seminar at Texas A&M San Antonio Oct, 2020.

McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "Climate Change Challenges for Agriculture & Water Effects, Inevitabilities and Needs to Adapt", Presented at the Sustainable Waco Conference Series, Nov, 2020.

McCarl, B A, "Recent Studies on the Social Economic Impacts of Climate Change Plus a little on DCV", Presented at the Conference on Pan-Pacific Anthropocene (CoPPA) Taipei, Taiwan, May 14, 2019.

McCarl, B.A., "Economic Studies on Climate Change: Approaches and Recent Results", Presented at the Taiwan Chung-Hua Institution for Economic Research, Taipei, May 13, 2019.

McCarl, B.A., "Optimization as part of the applied economists tool box", Presented at

- Nanjing Agricultural University, Nanjing China, May, 2019.
- McCarl, B.A., "The Climate Change Challenge Economic Studies Supporting Decision Making", Presented at Nanjing Agricultural University, May, 2019.
- McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "Climate Stresses on the Food Energy Water Nexus in a Water Scarce Area", Presented at Impacts of Climate Change on Food Security, Environment and Economy, Hotel BAREVE, Jeju, Korea, May, 2019.
- McCarl, B.A., C.J. Fei, and A. Vargas, "Economic Studies on Climate Change and Agriculture Approaches and Recent Results", Presented at Taiwan Council of Agriculture, Taipei, May, 2019.
- McCarl, B.A., C.J. Fei, and P. Arunanondchai, "Economics and the Food Energy Water Nexus", University of Maryland, School of Public Health's Grand Round series, College Park, May, 2019.
- Daher, B., R.H. Mohtar, K. Portney, E.N. Pistikopolis, and B.A. McCarl, "Texas A&M's Water-Energy-Food Nexus Initiative", Presented at NEXUS 2018:Water, Food, Energy and Climate Conference, Nexus Partnerships:Sharing Experiences and Lessons Learned, University of North Carolina, April, 2019.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change: The Near Term Policy Challenge", Presented at a Taiwanese Research Facility In Taichung Taiwan, May, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural Response Modeling An Economic Approach plus Math programming of equilibrium", Presented at Energy Institute Working Group Meeting December, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Livestock and the Inevitability of Adaptation", Presented at Agri-Food & Biosciences Institute Belfast, Northern Ireland Aug, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "Key Factors for Successful Interdisciplinary Climate Related Team Work", Invited paper Taiwan Economic Research Group, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "Methodological investigations on climate change", Presented at CIER Taiwan, Taipei, May, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "Recent Findings regarding Impact of Climate Change on agriculture", Presented at Meeting of Central Weather Bureau (CWB) meteorologists, Taiwanese agricultural economists, officials of Council of Agriculture (COA), and CIER researchers, Taipei, Taiwan, May, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "Teaching and Mentoring international students: Challenges, Reflections, and Suggestions", Presented at AAEA Organized Symposia Accommodating Diverse Cultural Backgrounds among Instructors and Students:Challenges, Reflections, and Suggestions, Washington, August, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "The Impact of Climate Change on the Crisis of Food Security and Regional Economy", Presented at Taiwanese Economics Daily News Master Economic Forum, Taipei, Taiwan, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., C.J. Fei, and Y.Q. Yang, "Climate Change, Bioenergy and Population Growth as they Stress the Food-Energy-Water Nexus", Presented at Shanghai Jiao Tong University, Shanghai, China, May, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., C.J. Fei, and Y.Q. Yang, "Climate Change, Bioenergy and Population Growth as they Stress the Food-Energy-Water Nexus", Presented at Nanjing Agricultural University Conference on Climate Change and Agricultural Bioenergy, Nanjing China, May, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Food: A Challenge for Some Global Regions",
-

- Presented at Citizens' Climate Lobby Webinar Texas Agricultural Policy and Climate Change, October, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Food: A Challenge for Some Global Regions", Presented at Earthday Dallas, April, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Production Location: A Challenge for Agribusiness", Presented at International Food and Agribusiness Management Association Meeting, Miami FL, June, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Water: A Challenge for SEC Agricultural and Hydrologic Science", Presented at SEC Academic conference on the Future of Water, March, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Water: A Challenge for Future Agriculture and Hydrology", Presented at Global Citizenship Campaign Speaker Panel Thursday March 30th, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "Modeling and Data for WEF Nexus Analysis: A Review of Issues", Presented at TAMU NEXUS Meeting, January, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "WEF Nexus in the Climate Change Squeeze", Presented at Binational Perspectives on Gulf of Mexico Sustainability Workshop San Miguel de Allende, Mexico, March 8-10, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Water: A Challenge for Future Economic Analysis", Presented at 3rd Annual Symposium for Agricultural and Applied Economics Research Texas A&M University, April 7, 2017.
- Mohtar, R.H., and B.A. McCarl, "Water-Energy-Food Nexus Initiative", Presented at Energy Institute Advisory Board Meeting, December, 2017.
- Kreuter, U.P., B.A. McCarl, and J.L. Heilman, "Climate Change and Agriculture", Presented at COALS Climate change, natural resources, and biodiversity monitoring and adaption Mini-Symposium, Texas A&M University May 19, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation Futures: Prospects for 25 and 100 years", Presented at COALS Climate change, natural resources, and biodiversity monitoring and adaption Mini-Symposium, Texas A&M University May 19, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and the Bioeconomy", Presented at The Bioeconomy: Technological and Policy Path Forward, Rutgers University, October, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change as a Challenge for Agriculture Decision Making Dimensions", Presented at Nanjing Agricultural University Nanjing, November, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change Dimensions, Decision Making and Economics", Presented at TAMU MSC Bethancourt Leadership Group College Station, November, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Agriculture and Decision Making What Do Economists Look At", Presented at Nanjing University of Information, Science and Technology, Nanjing, November, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Agriculture and Decision Making What Do Economists Look At", Presented at Nanjing Agricultural University Nanjing, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Decision Making and Economics", Presented at Southwestern University of Finance and Economics, Chengdu, China, October, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Developments, and Decision Making What Role For Economists", Presented at Taiwan Rural Economic Society Meeting Taipei November, 2016.
-

- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, the Bioeconomy and Policy", Presented at TAMU AG ECO Policy Panel, October, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., "Elaborations on Climate Adaptation in U.S. Agriculture aaas", Presented at AAAS Meeting Washington DC, Febr, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., "Energy and the Environment: Concerns for the Future", Presented at Energy and the Environment:Scientific, economic, and legal issues Hawking Auditorium, Mitchell Institute, Texas A&M University April 18, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., "Water Scarcity Forces and influences on Management and Governance", Presented at Coping with water scarcity Beirut, Lebanon, December 2015, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., A.M. Michelson, and J.C. Tracy, "Water Reuse and Desalination: Economic Considerations and Do we need a New Business Model", Presneted at 2016 Grand Challenge Mini-Symposium on Water Reuse:Use, Quality, Considerations and Economic Feasibility, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, May 19, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., M.Z. Wang, and M. Kapilakanchana, "FASOM Projection of Land Use Change and Livestock under RFS2 with Stochastic Technological Progress and Demand", Presented at EXXON, Annodale NJ, November, 2016.
- Mohtar, R.H., R. Chedid, B. Daher, S.J. Lee, B.A. McCarl, and K. Portney, "Water Security in Lebanon: A Holistic, Water-Energy-Food Nexus Approach", Presented at Coping with water scarcity Beirut, Lebanon, December 2015, 2016.
- Tracy, J.C., and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Change Impacts on Water Resource Management in Texas", US-Korea Conference 2016, August, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture and Bioenergy in the Climate Change Squeeze", Presented at the IPCC meeting entitled A Climate Change Dialog:Risks and Opportunities for the Oil and Gas Industry November, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Cellulosic Biofuel's Cloudy Future: Sales Potential, Cost, Marginal Lands, Technology and Logistics", Presented at 8th Annual Berkeley Bioeconomy Conference, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Adaptation", Presented at the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Meeting:Climate Change Engineering, Science and Public Policy Houston, Nov, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Environmental Modeling with Mathematical Programming", Presented at University of Houston Department of Industrial Engineering October, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Extremes", Presented at the meeting Climate Extremes:A Forum on Adaptation and Building Resilience in Texas, Organized by The Hunt Institute for Engineering and Humanity at Southern Methodist University, September 17, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Sectoral trends in the Water Energy Food Nexus", Presented at Future Earth Water-Energy-Food Nexus Workshop Panel on Trends in the W-E-F issues Karlsruhe, Germany, Nov, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Southwest Agriculture Vulnerability and Adaptation", Presented at the USDA Southern Plains Climate Hub meeting on the USDA Climate Initiative Fort Worth, October, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and the Water Energy Food Nexus: Some discussion points", Presented at TAMU/Future Earth Water-Energy-Food Nexus Workshop 1777 F
-

- Street, Washington, DC, June 1-3, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Choices, Agriculture and the Adaptation Imperative", Presented at CFARE Webinar at USDA, June 3, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics and the Water Energy Food Nexus: Some discussion points", Presented at TAMU/Future Earth Water-Energy-Food Nexus Workshop 1777 F Street, Washington, DC, June 1-3, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Energy, Economics, Climate Change and Soil Security", Presented at Global Soil Security Symposium, College Station, TX, May 19-21, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Linked Economic and Environmental Modeling of Water Energy in Support of Decision Making", Presented at the University of Maryland Earth System Science and Energy Research Center Meeting World Bank, October 27-28, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Part 2: Why it's a Problem: Agricultural Impacts", Presented at Agriculture in a Changing Climate: Challenges and Opportunities Feb 21, 2015, College station, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Texas in the Climate Change Squeeze: Impacts and What Do We Do?", Presented at Earth Day Texas, Dallas, Fair Park, April 25, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "What is the decision making issue?", Presented at Climate Change Teaching Workshop on 2/13/2015, Rudder 301 Sponsored by Environmental Programs in the College of Geosciences, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "What we know about public and private adaptation strategies", Presented at meeting Transitioning Cereal Systems to Adapt to Climate Change, Minneapolis, November, 2015.
- Latta, G.S., J.S. Baker, R.H. Beach, B.A. McCarl, and S.K. Rose, "A multi-sector intertemporal optimization approach to assess the GHG implications of U.S. forest and agricultural biomass electricity expansion", Presented at Workshop #7: A New Era of Modeling: Evaluating Uncertainties, New Markets, Land Use Competition and Climate Change Shepherdstown, WV, June 1-4, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, Water Resources and Climate Change", Presented at Water resources under uncertainty and risk to climate change: tools for decision makers in the public and private sector, Santiago, Chile October, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Decision Making: An Economic and Agricultural Perspective", Presented at COALS Grand Challenges Mini-Symposia Session on The Energy Complex and its Interactions with Food, the Environment, and Society, May 13, 2014, AgriLife Center, College Station, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Decision Making: An Economic and Agricultural Perspective", Presented at Habib University Conference on Climate Change Saturday, 25th of January, 2014 Pearl Continental Hotel, Karachi, Pakistan, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Irrigated Agriculture What Do we Know", Presented at Meeting on Sustainability of Engineered Rivers in Arid Lands, Austin, January, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change Economic Effects, Adaptation, Mitigation", Presented at Texas Center for Climate Studies Climate Change Workshop March 17 2014, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "FASOM Modeling of LCA, Land Use Change and Livestock: Effects of 2nd generation biofuels", Presented at ExxonMobil's 2nd Generation Biofuels Workshop, Annandale, NJ, September 19, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "Incentivizing Land Based GHG Offsets", Presented at Istanbul Carbon Summit: Carbon Management, Technologies and Trade' on April 3-5, 2014.
-

- McCarl, B.A., R.D. Norton, and X.M. Wu, "Vulnerability to Climate Change in Latin America and Caribbean: A Systems Level Approach", Presented at Interamerican Development Bank, Washington D.C, January, 2014.
- Mehta, V.M., N.J. Rosenberg, H. Wang, K. Mendoza, Z. Zhang, C.L. Knutson, N. Wall, T. Haig, B.A. McCarl, M.A. Fernandez, A.V. Mehta, S. Popuri, R. Srinivasan, D. Debjani, and P. Daggupati, "Predictability and Prediction of Decadal Climate and its Societal Impacts in the Missouri River Basin: A Regional Study Integrating Earth System, Hydrologic, Agricultural, Economic and Land Use Models", Presented at EaSM PIs' Meeting, Washington, DC, January, 2014.
- Dellal, I., and B.A. McCarl, "Food Security and Drought", Presented at FAO and TEMA Workshop on the Future of Drylands, Ankara, Turkey, 23 December, 2013.
- Kung, C.C., B.A. McCarl, and C.C. Chen, "Environmental and Economic Effects from Pyrolysis-based Bioenergy: A Case Study with Land Emissions", Presented at Sustainable Asia Conference in Incheon, Korea June, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Decision Making: An Economic and Agricultural Perspective", Presented at University of Tennessee Baker Center Interdisciplinary Forum on Environmental Policy November, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Environmental Modeling with Mathematical Programming", Presented at Wisconsin Institute for Discovery Seminar Series on Doing Optimization at Wisconsin October, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change: Emerging Findings and Policy Directions", Presented at AAEA Organized Symposia on Economic Implications and Policy Responses to Climate Change, August, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., "US agriculture in the climate change squeeze: Issues with market trading of carbon", Presented at Australian Ag and Res Econ Society Pre-Conference Workshop on Agriculture:Source or Sink? Farm level implications of pricing carbon and policy responses to manage greenhouse gas emissions, February, Sydney, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., and J. Chen, "Climate change and conflict", Presented at the Conflict and Development Strategy Workshop in Washington, DC, April 23-25, 2013.
- Attavanich, W., B.A. McCarl, Z. Ahmedov, S.W. Fuller, and D.V. Vedenov, "Climate Change and Infrastructure: Effects of Climate Change on U.S. Grain Transport", Presented at the USDOT meeting on Systemic Impacts of Climate on Transportation Workshop Arlington, VA on October 11-12, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture in the Climate Change Squeeze: Decision Making Context", Presented at the joint TAMU/Brazil Water Seminar, September 18, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture in the Climate Change Squeeze: Decision Making Contexts", Presented at the TAMU GENTS Meeting September 20, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Challenge of Climate Change for Mexican Agriculture: A review and possible decisions", Presented at the Rabobank meeting, New York, November, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Water: Economic Research and Policy Efforts", Presented at the Meeting Climate Change Analysis from Science to Politics February 2012 San Jose, Costa Rica, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics, Agriculture and Climate Change", Presented at the NSF Funded DISCCRS VII Symposium, Colorado Springs, October, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Livestock in the Climate Change Squeeze: Decision Making Context", Presented at the Animal Agriculture and Climate Change Southwest Region Advisory
-

- Meeting October 31, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Some Thoughts on Climate Change as an Agricultural Economic Issue", Presented at the SAEA Lifetime Achievement Symposium February 2012, Birmingham, AL, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Uncertainty, Portfolios and GHG Trading", Presented at California Air Resources Board Meeting on uncertainty and discounting September 2012 via Internet, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., and A.D. Hagerman, "Economic and Environmental Considerations Regarding Carcass Disposal under a Wide Area Catastrophic FMD incident", Presented at Wide Area Recovery and Resiliency Program Agricultural Waste Disposal Workshop, Denver, CO, July 17, 2012, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., S. Ohrel, and R.H. Beach, "Evaluating Climate Change and Associated Policy Implications for Agriculture", Presented at ACES and Ecosystem Markets 2012, December 10-14, 2012 at the Marriott Harbor Beach in Ft.Lauderdale, FL, 2012.
- Penon Jr., J.B., and B.A. McCarl, "Analysis of Potential Stress Scenarios Facing the Farm Credit System", invited presentation to the Board of Directors, Farm Credit Administration, McLean, Virginia, July 16, 2012, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural Challenges Involving Climate Change and Water: Insights from Economic Studies", Presented at The Role of Carbon Offsets in Climate Policy, Cornell University, May 13-15, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Bioenergy Supply Prospects Economic and Policy Explorations", Presented at Texas A&M Energy Engineering Institute Energy Forum 2011 Energy Security And Sustainability:Global Challenges, February, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Egypt An Ongoing study on Agriculture", Presented at UNDP meeting, Cairo, July, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Water: A Challenge for the Americas", Presented at Conference 'Workshop on Water, Climate and Society in Mexico', Universidad de Guanajuato 11 May - 12 May 2011, Guanajuato, Mexico, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change: A Multidimensional Challenge for Mexico", Presented at XIV Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California October, 2011 Mexicali, Mexico, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Impact on Agriculture of 2011 Drought", Presented at Texas Water Symposium Drought:What, Where, Why and When...will it end? Junction, TX, Oct, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Energy and Bioenergy Futures Economic and Policy Explorations", Presented at Texas A&M Energy Club, Oct, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Impartición del curso Cambio climático: retos en los Agronegocios para México Climate Change: A Multidimensional Challenge for Mexico", Presented at Secretaría de Agricultura Seminar August 12, 2011 Mexico City, Mexico, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "LCA, Renewable Fuels and modeling: Some thoughts related to FASOM", Presented at 2011 LCA Workshop held at Argonne National Laboratory on October 17-19, 2011, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "LCA, Uncertainty and is it ahead of data", Presented at Sustainability of Biomass Production for Bioenergy, University of Illinois, October 25, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Mitigation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Agriculture and Forestry: Economic Explorations", Presented at the ASA, CSSA, and SSSA 2011 Annual
-

- Meeting, San Antonio, TX - Oct.16-19, 2011, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Soil Sequestration Potential and Economics", Presented at Make Soil, End Global Warming Houston, February, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "What are Models Saying about the Supply of Bioenergy: Regionally and Temporally: Discussion", Presented at Forestry and Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum Workshop # 6:Forestry, Agriculture and Climate Change Modeling to Support Policy Analyses September 26-29, 2011, Shepherdstown, West Virginia, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Will the RFS have any effect: Some Greenhouse Gas and Economic Considerations", Invited paper presented at EBI Biofuels Law and Regulation Conference, April 22, 2011.
- Attavanich, W., B.A. McCarl, and R. Hughes-Fraire, "Trade Liberalization, Climate Change Policies, and the Environment: The Growing Interaction and Impact: Discussion: os", Presented at Invited Paper session, AAEE Meeting, Denver, July, 2010.
- Baker, J.S., B.A. McCarl, B.C. Murray, and R.B. Jackson, "Assessing Domestic Land Use Change under Simultaneous Bioenergy and Climate Mitigation Incentives", Presented at the World Congress on Resource Economics, Toronto, 2010.
- Dellal, I., and B.A. McCarl, "The Economic Impact of Drought on Agriculture: The Case of Turkey", Presented at the Second International Conference on Drought Management Istanbul / Turkey 4-6 March, 2010.
- Hagerman, A.D., and B.A. McCarl, "Show Me The Money: Implications from Economic-Epidemic Impact Analyses", Presented at 2010 FAZD Center Industry Summit College Station, TX, April 13, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, Climate Change and Adaptation", Presented at Climate Change Vulnerabilities and Opportunities:Michigan and Beyond Michigan State University, East Lansing, April, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, Climate Change and Public Policies", Presented at Sector agroalimentario y pesquero:nuevas perspectivas, nuevas oportunidades Mexico City, April, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, Climate Change, Environment and Nitrogen", Presented at Second Annual Environmental Change Institute Summit University of Illinois, November, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biomass Carbon Issues", Presented at The Rural Alliance for Renewable Energy (RARE) Meeting:Biomass in Texas:Can Waste from our Forests and Fields Illuminate our Future? August, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Agriculture: Adaptation and Mitigation Policy", Presented at Climate Change and Agriculture:Impacts, Adaptation, and Mitigation Organized Symposia, AAEE Meetings, Denver July, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change: Decision Making Issues", Presented at the TAMU Friends of India Network India Day Panel on Climate Change and India September, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics and Bioenergy Needs and RFS Analysis", Presented at ARISE Proposal Review Meeting February, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Energy and Climate Change: Huge Issues in your Future", Presented at the TAMU LEBA- Latin Economic and Business Association Meeting September, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Energy and Climate Change: Huge Issues in your Future", Presented at the Congreso Ingeniería C11:Evolution Starts Now Tecnológico de Monterrey Campus Central de Veracruz, April 2010, Vera Cruz Mexico, 2010.
-

- McCarl, B.A., "FASOMGHG / ASM models", Presented at Agricultural Model Intercomparison and Improvement Project (AgMIP) Workshop, Long Beach, CA, October, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "FASOMGHG and the Analysis of Economic Impacts of Biofuels Production", Presented to NAS Committee on the Economic and Environmental Impacts of Increasing Biofuels Production Washington, D.C. January 15, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "FASOMGHG: Biofuel, Land Use and GHG Modeling", Presented at workshop on Land Use and Economic Models of Biofuels Energy Biosciences Institute University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, September, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Food and Agriculture: Issues and Research Needs", Presented at Panel on Research Priorities of the Food, Agriculture, Natural Resources, and Environment of 2050 February, TAMU visit of SLoan Foundation, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Modeling of Responses to Climate Change: Approaches and Challenges", presented at Congress of of Engineering 'CXI: Evolution Starts Now', Vera Cruz, April, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Morphing Research into Policy Advice", Presented at Agricultural and Applied Economics Research: What Makes It Relevant for Policy Advice? Organized Symposia, AAEA Meeting, Denver, July, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Potential Impact of Climate Change Policies on Land Use and Food Production", Presented at Alternative Policies on Climate Change and Their Implications on U.S. Agricultural Economy Fargo, North Dakota, May 24, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "What Does the Future Hold For Energy: Speculations", Presented at Energy Engineering Institute scenario planning meeting College Station, May, 2010.
- Rose, S.K., and B.A. McCarl, "U.S. and Regional Agriculture and Forestry Biomass Supply for Electric Generation and GHG Implications", Presented at USDA Bioelectricity Workshop, Washington D.C, November 15, 2010.
- Baker, J.S., B.A. McCarl, and B.C. Murray, "Impacts of Cap-and-Trade on Agriculture", Texas Ag Forum Presentation, Austin, June 22, 2009.
- Hagerman, A.D., B.A. McCarl, T.E. Carpenter, L. Highfield, and M.A. Ward, "Accounting for risk in economic examination of foot-and-mouth disease mitigation strategies", Presented at DHS Meeting in New Mexico, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, forestry climate change and offsets", Testimony for the House Subcommittee on Conservation, Credit, Energy and Research December 3, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Alternative Policy Approaches to Greenhouse Gas Control", Invited paper presented at Texas Ag Forum, Austin, June 22, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "BioEnergy and Leakage", Presented at Low Carbon Fuel Standard Summit - 2009, The International Council on Clean Transportation, Washington, Sept 30, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels and Land use change", Presented at Low Carbon Fuel Standard Summit -2009, The International Council on Clean Transportation, Washington, Sept 30, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Carbon Cap and Trade What will it do to Ag and forest", Presented at Research Perspectives on Carbon and Climate Change Issues Farm Foundation Forum, Washington, D.C. November 10, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Carbon Markets", Presented at NRCS Markets Webinar Organized by CFARE, February, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Energy Policy Landscape: Looking Ahead: Some
-

- Discussion Points", Presented at the 5th Forestry and Agriculture GHG Modeling Forum, Shepardstown, WV, April, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Policy in Texas: One of The Most Vulnerable States?", Presented at Planet UNT Earth Day Summit Climate Change, Energy Development, and Resource Sustainability, April 22, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change Impacts of Agriculture in Texas", Presented at Global Climate Change: In Search of the Science, University of St. Thomas April 22, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate change/GHG impacts legislation and other effects on the ag/biotech/food industry", Invited paper presented at UIC Spring Meeting, Austin, April 29, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Domestic effect of more Biofuels: Land use change, LCA, and Leakage", Presented at National Corn Growers Meeting on Land Use and Carbon Impacts of Corn-Based Ethanol, St. Louis, August 25- 26, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic investigations on Water Impacts of Transportation Biofuels", Presented at U.S. Government Accountability Office and Texas AgriLife Research Discussion on Water Impacts from Transportation Biofuels, College Station, May 6, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "FASOM GHG Basics and Programming Structure", Presented at USDA meeting on FASOM and Waxman Markey, Washington, July, 20-21, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "GHG Mitigation Potential in Forestry and Agriculture", presented at National Academy of Science America's Climate Choice, Limiting Panel, Golden, CO May 27, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "International Conflict and Cooperation Related Economic issues regarding Biofuels, and Climate Change", Presented at meeting sponsored by Program on International Conflict and Cooperation, TAMU Political Science Department, College Station, May 7, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Long term Modeling of Land Use, Climate Change and GHG Policy", Presented at the Long Term Agricultural Modelling Work Shop, November 9-10, 2009 Economic Research Service, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Modeling Competition for Land: Some Discussion Points", Presented at the 5th Forestry and Agriculture GHG Modeling Forum, Shepardstown, April, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "OR Modeling for Climate Change Analysis: Agricultural Related Energy, Climate Change and Farm Policy", Presented at the 16th Annual Industrial Congress, Tecnologico de Monterrey (ITESM), Monterrey, Mexico, October, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Permanence Discounting for Land-Based Carbon Sequestration", Presented at EPRI Greenhouse Gas Emissions Offset Policy Dialogue Workshop #4 Washington, February, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "PHEVS, Electricity, Renewables and Greenhouse Gases: Economics and the Environment", Presented at PHEV Meeting Austin July 21, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Prospects for Food and Water Availability and Quality A view based on Climate Change", Presented at a meeting on Megaregions plus MetroProsperity: Sustainable Economics for the Texas Triangle During panel on Food and water: Are we secure?, Houston, September 24, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "The Climate Change Squeeze: Research Challenges", Presented at TAMU Student Research Week, March, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "US /European Collaboration Potential Climate Change, Biofuel and
-

- Biosecurity", Presented at TAMU Ag Program Visit of Dr.Laurent Bochereau Jan 27, College Station, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "What might be done to FASOM", Presented at USDA meeting on FASOM and Waxman Markey, Washington, July, 20-21, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., A.D. Hagerman, and R. Hughes-Fraire, "RVF Vulnerability and Strategy evaluation", Presented at RVF Expert Consultation, Washington, D. C, Dec 16, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., A.D. Hagerman, H.I. Lin, J.C. Looney, D.A. Bessler, W. Huang, Q. Gao, Y.H. Jin, B. Norby, L. Highfield, M.A. Ward, and R. Hu, "Industry Applications of Modeling Catastrophic Disease Effects in Confined Livestock Operations: Scenarios Modeled Under the Texas High Plains FMD Simulations", Presented at 2009 Department of Homeland Security University Summit, Washington, D.C., March 19, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., A.D. Hagerman, H.I. Lin, J.C. Looney, M.A. Ward, and L. Highfield, "Reducing vulnerability to animal disease: strategies, economic consequences and resilience", Presented at 2009 Department of Homeland Security University Summit Washington, D.C.March 17, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., and R. Hughes-Fraire, "RVF Appraising Human Vulnerability", Presented at RVF Expert Consultation, Washington, D.C, Dec 16, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., and R. Srinivasan, "Linking Biophysical with Economic Models for Impact Assessments", Invited Paper at World Bank Water Week Session 26, Modeling Tools for Agricultural Water Management, Washington, Feb 18, 2009.
- Mu, J.E., D.A. Bessler, and B.A. McCarl, "Avian Influenza Information: Economic Effects on U.S. Meat Markets", Presented at FAZD Annual Meeting, College Station, June, 2009.
- Rose, S.K., B.A. McCarl, B.C. Murray, and F. de la Chesnaye, "Potential for Agricultural and Forest GHG Mitigation in the U. S", EPRI Greenhouse Gas Emissions Offset Policy Dialogue, Workshop 4 February 19, 2009.
- Yu, T.H.E., M.K. Kim, and B.A. McCarl, "Trade Liberalization, Climate Change Policies, and the Environment: The Growing Interaction and Impact", An Invited Paper Session at the 2010 AAEA Meetings Denver, CO, July 25 - 27 (accepted), 2009.
- Carpenter, T.E., and B.A. McCarl, "Integrating Epidemic and Economic Models", Presented at FAZD Annual Meeting, February 2008, College Station, 2008.
- Kim, M.K., and B.A. McCarl, "Carbon Sequestration and Its Trading in U. S", Presented at International Symposium on Climate Change, Seoul Korea, September 9, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Adaptation to Climate Change: Issues and Modeling", Presented at Methodology Pre-Workshop for Vulnerability to CC BMZ Project IFPRI, Washington DC, March 19, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, Climate Change Mitigation and Biofuels: Economic Explorations", Invited Keynote Presented at Belly Klepper Lecture During Annual Joint Meeting of Geological Society of America, Soil Science Society of America, American Society of Agronomy, Crop Science Society of America, and the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, October, Houston, TX, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Bioenergy in a Greenhouse Gas Mitigating World", Presented at AAEA Meeting on Environmental Choices:Outlook and Investigation on Climate Change as it Relates to Agriculture and Natural Resources Washington DC, ERS, April 1, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "BioEnergy Lifecycle Carbon Footprint, and Leakage", Presented at Farm
-

- Foundation meeting on Lifecycle Carbon Footprint of Biofuels, National Press Club, Washington, DC April 8, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "BioEnergy Sorghum, Lifecycle Carbon Footprint, Market Impacts and Leakage", Presented at International Workshop/Conference On Sorghum For Biofuels, Houston, TX August 19, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Bioenergy: A View of the Economic Future", Presented at The Academy of Medicine, Engineering, and Science of Texas and TAMU conference on The Business of Fueling the Future - Earth, Wind, and Sun, March, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Bioenergy: How strong will the future market be?", Presented at TAMU Sigma Xi Meeting, Biofuels:Do they have a future? March, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels and Greenhouse Gasses: Economics of Offsets and Leakage", Presentation at University of Illinois, May, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels in a GHG Mitigating World: LCA, Leakage and Indirect Land Use", Presented at 3rd Annual Midwest Ag Energy Network Summit:Policies to Prosper in the New Carbon Economy, Crowne Plaza, Chicago O'Hare, Dec 15, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels, Climate Change and Agricultural Research: Opportunities and Challenges", Paper given at the NC-1034 symposium on 'Energy and Agriculture:Emerging Policy and R and D Issues', Washington, DC, March 7-8, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels: A View of the Economic Future", Presented at the meeting The business of fueling the future, College Station, TX, March, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Bryan and Texas in the Climate Change Squeeze: Highly Vulnerable Places?", Presented to City of Bryan Green Team, Bryan, September, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Social Justice", Presented at Does Agriculture equal a War on Nature? Association for Social Entrepreneurship Teachin, Texas A&M Campus, Koldus Bulding, February, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Texas Water: An Economic Investigation", Presented at the meeting Climate Change Impacts on Texas Water, Texas State Capitol Extension, Austin, Texas, April 28-30, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Water: Physical and Economic Sensitivity", Presented as Plenary Keynote at the 2008 UCOWR/NIWR Conference, Durham, North Carolina, July 23, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Edwards Aquifer Water, Agriculture and the Environment: An Economic Investigation", Presented at Meeting of Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program, August 14, 2008, Seguin, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Texas Water, Agriculture and the Environment: An Economic Investigation", Sponsored by Texas Water Development Board, Presented at Far West Texas Climate Change Conference El Paso, June 17, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Efforts on Foreign Animal and Zoonotic Disease Consequence Modeling: Economic efforts at the FAZD Center", Presented at the U.S.Department of Homeland Security Agriculture, Food, and Microbial Risk Consequence Modeling Workshop, Lansdowne, VA September, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Global Climate Change Impacts on Water and the Economy: Implications for Research", Invited Paper Presented at 2008 International SWAT Conference, October 15-19, 2008, Beijing, China, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Lifecycle Carbon Footprint, Bioenergy and Leakage", Presented at Farm Foundation and USDA meeting on The Lifecycle Carbon Footprint of Biofuels Miami,
-

- FL, January 29, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Lifecycle Footprint, Bioenergy and Leakage: Some Considerations", Invited paper Presented at 29th Annual Agricultural Law Symposium, Minneapolis, MN, October, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Linking Economic and Biophysical Models for Climate Change and Biofuel Analysis", Invited Paper at Meeting Biophysical and Economic Models of Biofuel Production and Environmental Impacts, Chicago, Nov.13-15, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "OR Modeling for Government Policy Analysis: Agricultural related energy, climate change and farm policy", INFORMS Conference Applying Science to the Art of Business April 13-15, 2008 Baltimore Marriott Waterfront Baltimore, Maryland, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Pyrolysis, Biochar, and Crop Residues: Is this an Economic Proposition?", Invited Paper Presented at Annual Joint Meeting of Geological Society of America (GSA), Soil Science Society of America (SSSA), American Society of Agronomy (ASA), Crop Science Society of America (CSSA), and the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, Houston, October, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Texas in the Climate Change Squeeze: A Highly Vulnerable State", Presented at MSC SCONA Conference, Texas A&M University, College Station, February, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Texas in the Climate Change Squeeze: One of The Most Vulnerable States?", National Association of Retired Federal Employees Meeting, College Station, April 2008, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "The Globe the Climate Change Squeeze: Are we Vulnerable?", Jordan Institute Lecture, Texas A&M University, College Station, March, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "US Bioenergy: Potential, Policy and Economic/Climate Change Concerns", Invited paper presented at Transatlantic Climate and Energy Cooperation: The Way Forward A German-U.S. Dialogue, Washington, DC, November 17, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Will Bioenergy be Profitable: Markets, Lifecycle Carbon Footprint, Commodity Prices and Leakage", Invited paper presented at GROW III - Oklahoma Conference on Biofuels, Oklahoma City, OK November 12, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., and A.D. Hagerman, "Effects of Biosecurity Risk and Food Scare Events on Food Prices and Demand: Discussion", Presented at AAEA Meetings, Orlando, July, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., and B.L. Sohngen, "Climate Change Squeeze: Impacts, Adaptation, and Mitigation in Agriculture and Forestry", Presented at National Coalition for Food and Agriculture Research, 2008 Hill Seminar Series Washington DC, March 31, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., and Y.H. Jin, "Economic Consequence Modeling on Foreign Animal and Zoonotic Diseases", Presented at 2008 Institute of Medicine (IOM) and the National Research Council (NRC) Meeting on "Achieving Sustainable Global Capacity for Surveillance and Response to Emerging Diseases of Zoonotic Origin, Woods Hole, MA, September 30, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., C. Peacocke, R. Chrisman, C.C. Kung, and R.D. Sands, "Economics of Biochar Production, Utilisation and GHG Offsets", Presented at International Biochar Initiative Conference, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK September 9, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., X. Villavicencio, and X.M. Wu, "Climate Change, Variability and Future Risk Management", Presented at AAEA Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL, July, 2008, 2008.
-

- Elbakidze, L., and B.A. McCarl, "Mitigation of Infectious Animal Disease Outbreaks: Economic Issues and Modeling", Presented at meeting of NC-1016 Regional Research committee and AAEE FAMPS entitled Bio-terrorism and Natural Disasters:Market and Policy Responses, March 22-23, Washington D.C, 2007.
- Hartley, D.M., T.L. Nipp, B.A. McCarl, and others, "NCFAZDD Rift Valley Fever Modeling", Presentation to DHS, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture in the Climate Change Squeeze - Climate Sensitivity in Texas and Turkey", Presented at the International congress about Global Climate Change and Environmental Effects, Konya, Turkey, October, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels and Environmental Improvement: Agricultural Contributions", Presented at National Biodiesel Conference and Expo 2007, San Antonio, Texas, February, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels and Legislation Linking Biofuel Supply and Demand using the FASOMGHG model", Presented at Duke University, Nicolas Institute Conference:Economic Modeling of Federal Climate Proposals:Advancing Model Transparency and Technology Policy Development, Washington DC, July, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels from Agriculture: Dreams, Economics and Climate Policy Influences", Presented at National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Golden CO, Aug, 2007, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels in the Greenhouse Sequestration, Offsets, Emission Reduction and Economics", Presented at Fueling Change with Renewable Energy, April, 2007 at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels raised in the Greenhouse An Economic Perspective", Presented at meeting on Intersection of Energy and Agriculture:Implications of Biofuels and the Search for a Fuel of the Future University of California, Berkeley October 5, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels raised in the Greenhouse An Economic Perspective Part 2 Electricity", Presented at 2007 George Bush China-US relations Conference on Development, Energy, and Security, Washington DC, October 22-25, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels raised in the Greenhouse An Economic Perspective Part I Liquid Fuels", Presented at 2007 George Bush China-US relations Conference on Development, Energy, and Security Washington DC, October 22-25, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels: Will We See More? An Economists View osu", Presented at The Future of Renewable Energy in Ohio.Department of Agricultural Economics, Ohio State University, Columbus, March, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biomass and environmental policy modeling: An application of the FASOMGHG Model", Presented at the Annual Meetings of the American Agricultural Economics Association Portland, OR, July, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change Effects and Mitigation: Forestry Economic Consequences and Modeling Ramblings from an ongoing and never ending effort", Presented at SOFEW Meeting San Antonio, March, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Data needs of a Climate Change, Animal Disease and Environmental Modeler", Presented at USDA, ERS Meeting on Data Needs for Agri-Environmental Policy Modeling and Analysis Washington D.C., October 15, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Food, Fibre, and Forest Products Impacts: WGII Economic and Biophysical Effects plus Thoughts on Adaptation and Effects work", Presented at the Energy Modeling Forum Workshop on Climate Change Impacts and Integrated Assessment
-

- Snowmass, Colorado, July, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "How Feasible Are Dreams of Biofuels? An economic view and analysis", Presented at Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute, October, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "How Feasible Are Dreams of Biofuels? Opinions and analysis with a view toward GHGs", Presented at Forestry and Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum # 4: Modeling Agricultural-Forest Offsets and Biofuels in US and Canadian Regional and National Mitigation March 6-8, 2007 – Shepherdstown, West Virginia, NCTC, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Markets, Taxes, Biofuels and Agriculture all living in the Greenhouse: An Economic Perspective", Presented at the American Farm Bureau Energy and Carbon Conference Omaha, Nebraska, October, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Presentation on Adaptation Costs in Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry", Presented at UNFCCC Workshop On Finance and Investment Flows to Address Climate Change: The Way Forward, Bonn Germany, Oct 31, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Texas in the Climate Change and Energy Squeeze", Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Texas Economic Development Council, Amarillo, July 12, 2007, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Texas in the Climate Change Squeeze: The Most Vulnerable State?", 2007 Sigma Xi Distinguished Scientist Lecture, Texas A&M University, College Station, November, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Texas in the Climate Change Squeeze: The Most Vulnerable State? Plus A few thoughts on A Satisfying Career", Presented to Alpha Gamma Rho fraternity, Nov 14, 2007 Texas A&M University, College Station, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "US Agriculture and the Climate Change/Energy Squeeze Part I Climate Change Effects", Presented at the USDA ARS, Fort Collins, Aug 14, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "What are the environmental implications of increased biofuel use in the US, and how can we model them", Part of a Panel Presented at Forestry and Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum # 4: Modeling Ag-Forest Offsets and Biofuels in US and Canadian Regional and National Mitigation, Shepherdstown, West Virginia, NCTC, March 6-8, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., and I. Dellal, "Agriculture in the Climate Change Squeeze - Texas and Turkey", Presented at Conference on Climate Change and Drought, Ankara, Turkey Oct, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., and L. Elbakidze, "Economic Evaluation of Preparedness, Response, and Recovery strategies", Presented at the DHS Research and Education Summit, Washington, March 15-16, 2007.
- You, W., B.A. McCarl, and G.C. Davis, "Incorporating Convenience and Time Dimensions in TFP Type Market Baskets", Presented at USDA ERS, Food and Nutrition Group (Biing Hwan Lin), Washington, March, 2007.
- Elbakidze, L., and B.A. McCarl, "Bio-Security and the US Livestock Sector: Trading off Prevention and Response", Invited paper Meetings of Southern Agricultural Economics Association, Orlando, 2006.
- Elbakidze, L., B.A. McCarl, M.A. Ward, and J.B. Carey, "Modeling and Economic Evaluation of Effectiveness of Avian Influenza Mitigation Options", ERS, USDA, Washington, D.C. October, presented at Program of Research on the Economics of Invasive Species Management, 2006.
- Gan, J., B.A. McCarl, and J.W. Mjelde, "Effects of Climate Change, Forest Certification, Biotechnology, and Industrial Concentration on the US Forest Products Industry and
-

- Trade: Presentation", Presented at Agricultural Markets and Trade Project Directors Meeting Washington, DC, June 15, 2006.
- Jin, Y.H., Q. Gao, B.A. McCarl, and M.A. Ward, "Costs of Contaminated Animal Carcass Disposal under Trial Events", Presented at Carcass Disposal Conference, Baltimore MD, December, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuel Based GHG Mitigation and Energy Security Enhancement: An Analysis of Agricultural Contributions", Presentation at Texas A&M energy Meeting, The Energy Policy Act of 2005:One Year Later-A Look to the Future September, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels: Will We See More? An Economists View and Modeling Perspective", Presented at Economic, Energy and Environment (3E) Modeling Workshop, Taipei Taiwan, Dec, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels: Will We See More? An Economists View tre", Presented at Texas Renewable Energy Industries Association, Texas Renewables 06 Conference, Austin Nov 13, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels: Will We See More? An Economists Views", Keynote Address to Taiwanese Agricultural Economics Association, Taipei, Taiwan Dec, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Explorations of Biofuel Possibilities and Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation Role", Presented at EMF Land use meeting February 2, 2006, Washington D.C, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "FASOMGHG2, Stabilization Scenarios and other items", Presented at Land Modeling Subgroup Session EMF-22 meetings Tokyo, Japan, December, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Potential Impacts of Global Warming on Texas Agriculture Water Related Issues", Presented at Environmental Defense Conference Global Warming and Texas Water Austin, TX Friday, May 12th, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., Y.H. Jin, Q. Gao, R. Srinivasan, and J.H. Jacobs, "Economic and Environmental Considerations in Carcass Disposal", Presented at FAZD Conference Emergency Management of Mass Animal Mortality Austin TX, Nov 13-14, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural and Social Issues: Work by TAMU Agricultural and Resource Economists that might play a role in proposal", Presented at Meeting on Texas Hydrologic Observatory for the Guadalupe, San Antonio River Basins January 25, 2005 at the Texas Water Resources Institute, 2005.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Analysis of Events and Response", Moderator of Session at First Annual IFT Food Protection and Defense Research Conference, Atlanta, November, 2005.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics Efforts Under FAZDD Informatics, Modeling, and Analysis (IMA)", Presented at Joint Meeting of USDA, FAZD and Lawrence Livermore on Animal Disease Modeling, Fort Collins Colorado, April, 2005.
- McCarl, B.A., "Market Trading and GHGs Why trade? Where does it happen? Why an Agriculturalist?", Presented at Symposium on Improved Profits Through Best Managed Practice, Tuesday, November 1, 2005 Holiday Inn Emerald Beach, Corpus Christi, Texas, 2005.
- Wiborg, T., B.A. McCarl, S. Rasmussen, and U.A. Schneider, "Aggregation and Calibration of Agricultural Sector Models Through Crop Mix Restrictions and Marginal Profit Adjustments", Presented at the PMP, Extensions and Alternative Methods, Organised Session of the XIth EAAE European Association of Agricultural Economists Congress, The Future of Rural Europe in the Global Agri-Food System, Copenhagen, Denmark,
-

August 23-27, 2005.

- Butt, T.A., B.A. McCarl, J.P. Angerer, I. Dellal, P.R. Dyke, M.K. Kim, R.J. Kaitho, and J.W. Stuth, "Agricultural Climate Change Impacts Findings from Mali, Kenya, Uganda, Senegal, Turkey, and the US", Presented at the Energy Modeling Forum Meetings, Snowmass, CO, July, 2004.
- Butt, T.A., B.A. McCarl, J.P. Angerer, P.R. Dyke, M.K. Kim, R.J. Kaitho, and J.W. Stuth, "Agricultural Climate Change Impact General Concerns and Findings from Mali, Kenya, Uganda, and Senegal", Presented at USAID sponsored SANREM CRSP Accomplishments and Lessons Learned Workshop, Washington D.C., June 16, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural and Carbon Sequestration FASOM and IAM Models", Presented at EPA GTAP meeting on Land Use and Integrated Assessment Workshop, Washington DC, May 24-26, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, Climate Change and Climate Change Mitigation", Presented at Texas Recycling and Sustainability Summit San Antonio, September 29, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "An Economic Exploration of Biofuel based Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation", Presented at USDA/Farm Foundation Workshop on Agriculture as a Producer and Consumer of Energy, Washington D.C. June 24-25, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate change Mitigation as a stimulus for biofuel adoption: An economic evaluation", Presented at NSF MUSES sponsored Workshop on the Economic and Environmental Impacts of Bio-Based Production, University of Illinois at Chicago June 8-9, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Comments on Activity Report on Sustaining Agriculture and Combating Land Degradation", Presented at US Interagency workgroup sponsored Workshop on the Interagency Global Earth Observing System, Reston, VA, May, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Discounts, Fungibility and Agricultural GHG Offset projects", Presented at Agricultural Modeling Forum Meeting, Shepardstown, WV, October, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics and Agri-Food System Terrorism", Presentation for CFARE to Homeland Security and Government Affairs committees, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Insights from Agricultural GHG Offset studies", Presented at EPRI Workshop on Terrestrial Carbon Sequestration, Alexandria VA, October 19-21, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Insights from Agricultural GHG Offset studies that might Influence IAM Modeling", Presented at Energy Modeling Forum Meeting, Snowmass, CO, August, 2004.
- Butt, T.A., and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Change Impact in the Developing Countries: A Case Study from Mali", Presented at Climate Change, Carbon Dynamics and World Food Security, 10-11 June 2003, Columbus, OH, 2003.
- Johnson, D.E., H.W. Phetteplace, A.F. Seidl, U.A. Schneider, and B.A. McCarl, "Management variations for US beef production systems: effects on Greenhouse Gas Emissions and profitability", Presentation at 3rd International Methane and Nitrous Oxide Mitigation Conference, Beijing, China, December, 2003.
- Johnson, D.E., H.W. Phetteplace, A.F. Seidl, U.A. Schneider, and B.A. McCarl, "Selected Variations in Management of US Dairy Production Systems: Implications for Whole Farm Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Economic Returns", Presentation at 3rd International Methane and Nitrous Oxide Mitigation Conference, Beijing, China, December, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Irrigation US Based Assessments", Paper presented at
-

- Energy Modeling Forum Meetings, Snowmass, Colorado, July, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "Comments on Integrated Environmental/Economic Modeling and Analysis Effort of the Strategic Policy Branch Agriculture and Agri-food Canada", Presented at the Agriculture Canada Workshop to Review the Analytical Tools and Analytical Needs of AAFC, Ottawa, May 29-30, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Analysis of Pests as influenced by Climate Change Implications for US Agriculture", Presented at the National IPM Symposium Indianapolis, IN, April, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "GAMS as a Tool for Applied Analysis: Significance, and the Future", Presented at the Celebration of Alex Meeraus' 60th Birthday, Washington, September, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "On-Farm Carbon Sequestration? Can a farmer make some money at it?", Presented at Purdue Top Farmer Workshop, West Lafayette, IN, July, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "Panel member on discussion on Acceptable Error", Panel presented at the CASMGS sponsored Carbon Measurement and Monitoring Forum, Manhattan, KS October 15-17, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., and M.K. Kim, "Can You Sell All That You Measure?", Presented at the CASMGS sponsored Carbon Measurement and Monitoring Forum, Manhattan, KS October 15-17, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., B.C. Murray, F. de la Chesnaye, and K. Andrasko, "Assessing Economic Potential for GHG Offsets in US Agriculture and Forestry Using FASOMGHG", Presented to Staff of the Council of Economic Advisors and Energy Information Agency, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., H.C. Lee, and D. Gillig, "Assessing Economic Potential for GHG Offsets in US Agriculture and Forestry", Presented at Workshop on Transition in agriculture and future land use patterns LEI, Wageningen University, Dec 1-3, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., U.A. Schneider, D. Gillig, H.C. Lee, and F. de la Chesnaye, "Economic Potential of Agricultural Non-CO₂ Greenhouse Gas Mitigation: An Investigation in the United States", Presentation at 3rd International Methane and Nitrous Oxide Mitigation Conference, Beijing, China, December, 2003.
- Mearns, L.O., G. Carbone, R.M. Doherty, E. Tsvetsinskaya, B.A. McCarl, R.M. Adams, and L. McDaniel, "The Uncertainty due to Spatial Scale of Climate Scenarios in Integrated Assessments: An Example from US Agriculture", Presented at the Conference Monsoon environments: Agricultural and hydrological impacts of seasonal variability and climate change, 24th-28th March 2003 at the International Centre for Theoretical Physics (ICTP), Trieste, 2003.
- de la Chesnaye, F., and B.A. McCarl, "Carbon Sequestration in Forests: An investigation of Economic Potential and Market Design Challenges: Presented", Presented at the Mexico-US Economic and Environmental Modeling Workshop Ciudad de México, November, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., "Assessment of GHG Mitigation Opportunities in the US Forest and Agricultural Sectors", Presented at the Forestry and Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum, Shepherdstown, WV, October, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., "Assessment of GHG Mitigation Opportunities in US Forest and Agricultural Sectors", Presented at 1st Agricultural GHG Mitigation Experts Meeting, Non-CO₂ Network Project on Agricultural GHG Mitigation, Washington DC, December, 2002.
-

- McCarl, B.A., "Carbon Sequestration in Forests and Agriculture: Musings on Kyoto, Potential and Challenges", Presented at Electric Power Research Institute Meeting, San Francisco, March 13, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., "Co-Benefits: why do we care", Agricultural modeling forum Shepardstown WV, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., "GHG Abatement and US Agriculture: Consideration in CGE Analyses", Presented at Workshop on the Incorporation of Land Use and Greenhouse Gas Emissions into the Global Trade Analysis Project (GTAP) Data Base, Cambridge, MA, September 5-6, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., "Including Potential Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation from Forests and Agriculture In Integrated Assessment", Presented at EMF-21 Meeting Washington, DC December, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., "Including Potential Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation from Forests and Agriculture In Integrated Assessment", Presented at EMF-21 study organization meeting, College Park, MD, May, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., and H.C. Lee, "Carbon Sequestration in Forests: An investigation of Economic Potential and Market Design Challenges", Presented at the Taiwan Forestry Research Institute Symposium on Forest Carbon Sequestration and Monitoring, November, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., U.A. Schneider, and D. Gillig, "Economic Potential for Soil Carbon Sequestration: Concepts and Challenges", Presented at Soil Science Society of America Symposium on Carbon Accounting, Indianapolis, November, 2002.
- Parton, W.J., S.J. Del Grosso, D.S. Ojima, and B.A. McCarl, "DAYCENT Agro-ecosystem Model", Presented at the Forestry and Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum, Shepherdstown, WV, October, 2002.
- Pattanayak, S.K., A.J. Sommer, B.C. Murray, T. Bondelid, B.A. McCarl, D. Gillig, and B. de Angelo, "Water Quality Co-Benefits of Greenhouse Gas Mitigation Incentives in US Agriculture", Forestry and Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum, Shepherdstown, WV, October, 2002.
- Adams, D.M., B.A. McCarl, R.J. Alig, and B.C. Murray, "Estimation of Economic Opportunities for Carbon Sequestration in Forest and Agriculture Sectors Using FASOM", Presented at the Forestry and Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum, Shepherdstown, WV, Oct, 2001.
- Butt, T.A., C.C. Chen, B.R. Eddleman, A.O. Kergna, B.A. McCarl, and J.D. Vitale, "Risk Consideration in Sectoral Analysis of the Adoption of Improved Technology A case study involving Sorghum and Pearl Millet in Mali", Atlanta, November, Presented at SANREM Annual Meeting, 2001.
- Eddleman, B.R., B.A. McCarl, C.C. Chen, and P.R. Dyke, "Economic and Environmental Impact of Improved Sorghum and Millet Technology in Mali", Abstract for SANREM Meeting, 2001.
- Gillig, D., B.A. McCarl, L.L. Jones, and F.O. Boadu, "Edwards Aquifer Water Market: Economic and Environmental Implications", 2001.
- Kaitho, R.J., B.R. Eddleman, C.C. Chen, B.A. McCarl, J.P. Angerer, and J.W. Stuth, "Policy And Technology Options For Dairy Systems In East Africa: Economic And Environmental Assessment", Presented at SANREM Meetings, Atlanta, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, Carbon Sequestration and Policy", Presented at the Carbon
-

- Sequestration Conference, Hornsby Bend Water Treatment Plant Conference Room, Austin, TX, July 26, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Carbon Sequestration in Forests and Agriculture: Musings on Kyoto, Potential and Challenges", Presented at Energy Modeling Forum, Aug, 2001, Snowmass, CO, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change: Economic Consequences for Forestry and Agriculture Musings on the National Assessment", Presented at the Energy Modeling Forum, Snowmass Colorado, Aug, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Discussion of Sohngren, Mendelsohn and Sedjo paper entitled Optimal Forest Carbon Sequestration", Presented at Annual meeting of American Economic Association, New Orleans, January, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Land Use Modeling to Appraise Potential Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation from Forests and Agriculture", Presented at 9th Japan US Workshop on Global Change Carbon Cycle Management in Terrestrial Ecosystems, Oct 9-11, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Estimating Carbon Sequestration Supply from Forests and Agriculture with an Eye toward Integrated Assessment", Presented at Energy Modeling Forum, Aug, 2001, Snowmass, CO, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Remarks on Quantitative Knowledge for Environmental Policy Design", Presented at Conference on Farm Bill and the Environment, Washington, D.C, June 28-29, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., and B.C. Murray, "Economics of Climate Mitigation through Carbon Sequestration", Organized Session at the Western Economics Association meeting, San Francisco, July, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., and U.A. Schneider, "An Agricultural Sector Model to Analyze Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation from Forests and Agriculture", Presented at the Agricultural Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum, Shepardstown WV, Oct, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., and U.A. Schneider, "Economic Potential of Greenhouse Gas Emission Reductions: Comparative Role of Strategies in Agriculture", Presented at European Commission Non-CO2 Greenhouse Gases Network Meeting, Brussels, June 14-15, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., and U.A. Schneider, "Estimating Carbon Sequestration Supply from Forest and Agriculture Sectors with ASMGHG", Presented at the Agricultural Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum, Shepardstown WV, Oct, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., B.C. Murray, and U.A. Schneider, "Jointly Estimating Carbon Sequestration Supply from Forests and Agriculture", Paper presented at Western Economics Association Meetings, San Francisco, July 5-8, 2001.
- Mearns, L.O., G. Carbone, R.M. Doherty, L. McDaniel, E. Tsvetsinskaya, B.A. McCarl, R.M. Adams, C. Hays, and W.E. Easterling, "The Effect of Agricultural Adaptation on the Spatial Scale Effect of Climate Scenario Resolution in Integrated Assessments", Presented at the Energy Modeling Forum, Snowmass Colorado, Aug, 2001.
- Mearns, L.O., G. Carbone, R.M. Doherty, L. McDaniel, E. Tsvetsinskaya, B.A. McCarl, R.M. Adams, C. Hays, and W.E. Easterling, "The Issue of Spatial Scale in Integrated Assessments: An Example of Agriculture in the Southeastern US", Presented at the Energy Modeling Forum, Snowmass Colorado, Aug, 2001.
- Alig, R.J., D.M. Adams, and B.A. McCarl, "Projecting Impacts of Global Climate Change
-

- on the US Forest and Agricultural Sectors and Carbon Budgets", Paper presented at the Boreal Carbon Conference, Winnipeg, May, 2000.
- Lee, H.C., B.A. McCarl, C.C. Chen, and U.A. Schneider, "Economic Implications of International Participation Alternatives for Agricultural Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation Policies", Taipei, Taiwan, Presented at Conference on Policies for Greenhouse Gas Reduction and Pollution in Asian-Pacific Region, November 30, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural and Forestry Economic Research Needs Regarding Carbon Sequestration", Presented at National Academy of Sciences Meeting on Carbon Sequestration, Washington, November, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural Carbon Sequestration", Presented at Meeting of DOE Center for Research on Enhancing Carbon Sequestration in Terrestrial Ecosystems, Knoxville, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Potential of Biomass Based Fuels for Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation: Snowmass", Presented at Energy Modeling Forum Workshop On Climate Change Impacts and Integrated Assessment, Snowmass, CO, July, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "Turning Soil Carbon into Gold-Alchemy Comes to Agriculture: Comments on Policy Design", Presented at USAID Conference on Carbon Sequestration, Geneva, September, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "Turning Soil Carbon into Gold: Alchemy Comes to Agriculture", Presented at the Global Climate Change Issues for Agricultural Meeting, Washington, DC, April, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "Turning Soil Carbon into Gold: Alchemy Comes to Agriculture", Presented at the Colorado Agricultural Outlook Forum, Denver, Feb, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., and U.A. Schneider, "Economic Potential of Biomass Based Fuels for Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation: Taipei", Taipei, Taiwan, Presented at Conference on Policies for Greenhouse Gas Reduction and Pollution in Asian-Pacific Region, November, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., and U.A. Schneider, "Economic Potential of Biomass Based Fuels from Agricultural Sources", Proceeding of Conference Sustainable Energy: New Challenges for Agriculture and Implications for Land Use, Edited by E.van Ierland, A.Oude Lansink and E.Schmieman, 2000.
- Murray, B.C., B.A. McCarl, D.M. Adams, and R.J. Alig, "Evaluating Forest Carbon Sequestration Potential in the US with an Economic Model of the Forest and Agricultural Sectors", Presented at Advances in Terrestrial Ecosystem Carbon Inventory, Measurements and Monitoring, Raleigh, NC, 2000.
- Adams, R.M., and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Change and Variability Ways of Examining the Agricultural Economic Consequences: Overheads", Presented at Meeting of National Climate Change Assessment Group, Washington D.C, 1999.
- Adams, R.M., B.A. McCarl, and C.C. Chen, "Economic Effects of Shifts in ENSO Event Frequency and Strength", World Meteorological Association, September, Geneva, Switzerland, Presented at the International Workshop on Climate Prediction and Agriculture (CLIMAG), 1999.
- Hollinger, S.E., and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Variability-Overheads", Presented at Meeting of National Climate Change Assessment Group, Washington D.C, 1999.
- Hollinger, S.E., and B.A. McCarl, "Notes for Agriculture Sector Working Group Report on climate Variability", Presented at Meeting of National Climate Change Assessment
-

- Group, Washington D.C, 1999.
- McCarl, B.A., "Benefits from ENSO Forecasting", Presented At Meeting on Value of ENSO Forecasting, Taipei, Taiwan, 1999.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Assessments under National Climate Change Assessment", Presented at Meeting of National Climate Change Assessment Group, Washington D.C, 1999.
- McCarl, B.A., "Estimating The Costs of Biological Carbon Sequestration", Presented at Harvard University Workshop on Carbon Sequestration, Cambridge MA, June 14, 1999.
- McCarl, B.A., and C.C. Chen, "Agricultural Effects of El Nino/Southern Oscillation on US, Taiwan and the World An Investigation of Economic Implications", Presented At Meeting on Value of ENSO Forecasting, Taipei, Taiwan, 1999.
- McCarl, B.A., and J.M. Reilly, "Water and the Agricultural Climate Change Assessment: Issues From the Standpoint of Agricultural Economists", Proceedings of American Water Resources Association Special Conference on Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change to Water Resources, Atlanta, GA, 1999.
- Jones, L.L., R.D. Lacewell, B.A. McCarl, and J.W. Mjelde, "Issues Involving Agriculture Climate Variability and Water Resources in the Southwest", Presented at USEPA meeting in El Paso, 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., "Carbon Sequestration from Forests", Presented at Energy Modeling Forum, Snowmass Colorado, August, 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics Issues involved with Soil Carbon Sequestration", Presented at Workshop on Carbon Sequestration in Managed Terrestrial Ecosystems, Washington D.C, 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., "Ground Water Marketing: Economic Explorations Involving the Edwards Aquifer", Proceedings of 25th Water for Texas Conference, Austin, TX Dec.1-2, 8, 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., "Overview of the Economics of Sinks", Presented at The EMF workshop on Climate Change Impacts and Integrated Assessment at Snowmass, CO, 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., "Repairing Misbehaving Mathematical Programming Models: A Poor Man's Guide", Presented at INFORMS TIMS/ORSA meetings, Monterey CA, 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., "US Agriculture is Vulnerable", Presented at EPA meeting Climate Change Post Kyoto and Beyond, San Francisco, CA, 1998.
- Ward, R.A., M.E. Rister, B.A. McCarl, D.J. Leatham, and D.A. McCorkle, "The Effects of a Constrained Operating Budget on the Operating Efficiency of Large Agribusiness Operations: NC207", Regulatory, Efficiency, and Management Issues Affecting Rural Financial Markets, Paper presented at NCR-207 Meeting, Denver, Colorado. October 5-7. Staff Paper 0498, April 1998, Department of Agricultural Economics, 1998.
- Atwood, J.D., V.W. Benson, C.C. Chen, B.A. McCarl, R. Srinivasan, and C.H. Walker, "Estimating Economic and Environmental Impacts at the National, Regional and Watershed Levels: The Linked ASM/HUMUS Modeling System", Paper in Symposium Presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meetings, Toronto, 1997.
- McCarl, B.A., "Texas in the global climate change squeeze", Oct.30, Presented at US EPA Regional Meeting, Dallas TX, 1997.
- Ward, R.A., M.E. Rister, B.A. McCarl, D.J. Leatham, and D.A. McCorkle, "The Effects of a Constrained Operating Budget on the Operating Efficiency of Large Agribusiness
-

- Operations", Financing Agriculture and Rural America Proceedings of Regional Committee NCT-173, Denver, 194-210, 1997.
- Atwood, J.D., W.I. Nayda, and B.A. McCarl, "Sustainable Agriculture Evaluation and the Agricultural Sector Model (ASM)", Paper in Organized Symposium, Presented at Annual Meeting of American Agricultural Economics Association, San Antonio, TX:July 28-31, 1996.
- McCarl, B.A., "Global Climate Change Issues", Presented at Town Meeting in Austin:August 13, 1996.
- McCarl, B.A., "Investigation of Dry Year Options", Presented at Water Modeling Forum:August 15, 1996.
- Alig, R.J., D.M. Adams, J.M. Callaway, S.M. Winnett, and B.A. McCarl, "Assessing Effects of Mitigation Strategies for Global Climate Change with an Intertemporal Model of the US Forest and Agriculture Sectors: Presented", Presented at the workshop Terrestrial Carbon Sequestration:An Economic Synthesis, Bergendal Sweden, 1995.
- Burton, D.M., B.A. McCarl, C.N.M. de Sousa, D.M. Adams, R.J. Alig, and S.M. Winnett, "Dimensioning the Economic Impacts of Climate Change Effects on US Forests", International Union of Forestry Research Organizations (IUFRO) Congress, Tampere, Finland, August, 1995.
- Chowdhury, M.E., R.D. Lacewell, B.A. McCarl, T. Ozuna Jr., R.C. Griffin, and B.L. Harris, "Economic and Groundwater Quality Implications of Alternative Farming Practices: Seymour Aquifer Region", Proceedings of the 24th Water for Texas Conference: Research Leads the Way, published by the Texas Water Resources Institute, pp:429-442, 1995.
- Crowley, T.J., W.D. Nowlin, B.A. McCarl, and J.W. Mjelde, "Benefits of Improved Climate Predictions", A White Paper for the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, Presented at Annual Meeting Orlando, FL, 1995.
- Adams, R.M., K.J. Bryant, B.A. McCarl, D.M. Legler, and A.R. Solow, "The Value of Improved ENSO Forecasts: An Example from US Agriculture", Presented at the Conference on the Economic Benefits of Meteorological and Hydrological Services Geneva September 19-23, 1994.
- Alig, R.J., D.M. Adams, B.A. McCarl, J.M. Callaway, S.M. Winnett, J.T. Chmelik, and P. Bettinger, "Forestry, Agriculture and the Environment: Modeling Effects of Forestry and Agricultural Policies", Presented at Meeting on Forestry and the Environment:Economic Perspectives II:Conference Program (Alberta, Canada), 1994.
- Burton, D.M., B.A. McCarl, D.M. Adams, R.J. Alig, and J.M. Callaway, "An Exploratory Study of the Economic Impacts of Climate Change on Southern Forests: Preliminary Results", Global Change and Forestry: Socioeconomic Studies from the 1994 SOFEW Meeting, General Technical Report SE-92, 1994.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural Sensitivity to Climatic Change: Proceedings", Proceedings The Changing Climate of Texas: Predictability and Implications for the Future, College Station, TX May 17-19, 1993, 1993.
- McCarl, B.A., "FASOM Seminar", Presented at EPRI Agriculture/Grazing Workshop, Washington, DC, August 31, 1993.
- McCarl, B.A., and J.M. Callaway, "Carbon Sequestration through Tree Planting on Agricultural Lands", Proceedings of International Symposium: Soil Processes and Management Systems, Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Carbon Sequestration, Columbus,
-

- Ohio April 5-9, 1993, 1993.
- McCarl, B.A., Q. He, D.K. Lambert, M.S. Kaylen, and C.C. Chang, "The Stochastic Agricultural Sector Model: Applications to Global Climate Change and Farm Program Revision", Proceedings of S-232 Meetings, Georgia, 1993.
- Atwood, J.D., C.C. Chang, P.R. Dyke, K. Alt, and B.A. McCarl, "Integration of Relational Database Management, Distributed Network Computing and Generalized Algebraic Modeling System (GAMS)", Presented at Meeting on Application of Advanced Information Technologies for Management of Natural Resources Symposium, June 17-19, 1992.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics and Agricultural Dose Response Functions: Research Needs for Climate Change Analysis", Presented at the Agriculture and Climate Change Conference, for the Economic Research Service, USDA, Washington, DC June 15-16, 1992.
- McCarl, B.A., "Western Water Policy from An Agricultural Risk Perspective, by B. Delworth Gardner", Proceedings of the S-232 Regional Risk Meetings, Orlando, FL March 21-25, 1992.
- Adams, D.M., R.M. Adams, J.M. Callaway, C.C. Chang, and B.A. McCarl, "The Economics of Sequestering Carbon on Agricultural Land in the US A Preliminary Analysis of Social Cost and Impacts on Timber", Invited paper, Annual Western Economics Association Meetings, Seattle, Washington, June 29-July 3, 1991, 1991.
- McCarl, B.A., "Global Climate Change and Texas Agriculture", Presented at the Texas Legislature Briefing on Global Climate Change, Austin, TX, April 26, 1991.
- McCarl, B.A., "Sector Modeling Under Risk", Proceedings of the S-232 Regional Risk Meetings, March 18, at San Antonio, TX, 1991.
- Adams, R.M., C.C. Chang, B.A. McCarl, and J.M. Callaway, "The Role of Agriculture in Climate Change: A Preliminary Evaluation of Emission Control Strategies", Proceedings of the Conference on Global Change: Economic Issues in Agriculture, Forestry and Natural Resources-, November 19-21, 1990.
- Lambert, D.K., M.S. Kaylen, and B.A. McCarl, "A Discrete Stochastic Programming Formulation of the Sectoral Model under Uncertain Yields", Proceedings of the S-232 Regional Risk Meetings, 1990.
- Hallam, A., and B.A. McCarl, "Assessing the Regional Risk Implications of Agricultural Policies", Proceedings of the S-232 Regional Risk Meetings, April 1989, 1989.
- Khedr, H., L. Quance, and B.A. McCarl, "Evaluation of the Egyptian Agricultural Sector: Implications for Further Decontrol", Presented at Egyptian Conference on Policy Reform, 1989.
- McCarl, B.A., "Global Climate Change-National and Texas Implications", Presented at the Annual Texas Seed Trade Association Meeting, Houston, TX, 1989.
- McCarl, B.A., "Other Global Agricultural Forecasts", Meeting Summary of the Workshop on Agricultural and Climate Change, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., July 11, p.24, 1988.
- McCarl, B.A., "Risk, Market Failure and Agricultural Policy: A Discussion", Proceedings of the S-180 Risk Research Group, Savannah, Georgia, 1988.
- McCarl, B.A., and R.C. Griffin, "Brush land Management for Increased Water Yield in Texas Should Active Policy Be Pursued", Proceedings of the 22nd Water for Texas Conference, October 19-21, 220-228, 1988.
-

- Perry, G.M., B.A. McCarl, and M.E. Rister, "Modeling Farm Program-Crop Mix Decisions Under Risk", Proceedings of the S-180 Risk Research Group, Savannah, Georgia, 1988.
- Knight, T.O., K.A. Kubiak, and B.A. McCarl, "Incorporating Uncertainty into Extension Decision Aids: An Overview of Four Approaches", Proceedings of the S-180 Risk Research Group, 1987.
- McCarl, B.A., "Presentation to Second World Bank Workshop on Agricultural Modeling for Policy Analysis", January 16-17 and 23-24, Presentation to Second World Bank Workshop on Agricultural Modeling for Policy Analysis, Washington, 1986.
- McCarl, B.A., D. Reed, and B. Tew, "Innovations in Programming Techniques for Risk Analysis", Proceedings of the S-180 Risk Research Group, Tampa, Florida, 1986.
- Leatham, D.J., J.W. Richardson, and B.A. McCarl, "Lenders' Response to Crop Insurance: Compatibility or Conflict", Proceedings of the NC-161 Financial Markets Group, St.Louis, Missouri, 1985.
- McCarl, B.A., A.G. Nelson, and G.H. Parandvash, "Issues in Valuing and Allocating Water", Presented at the Oregon State University Agricultural Conference Days, 1985.
- McCarl, B.A., and W.N. Musser, "Modeling Long Run Risk in Production and Investment", Proceedings of the S-180 Risk Research Group, 129-148, 1985.
- Mackey, R.B., and B.A. McCarl, "Your Business Decision to Buy a Microcomputer System", Extension Circular 1205, Oregon State University Extension Service, 1984.
- McCarl, B.A., and R.B. Rettig, "Economic Information for Long and Short Term Salmon and Steelhead Project Analysis: Issues and Requirements", Proceedings of the National Marine Fisheries Workshop, Seattle, Washington, 1-11, 1984.
- McCarl, B.A., and W.B. Moore, "Municipal Water Supply Sedimentation Impacts", Proceedings of the Offsite Impact Conference, Walla Walla College, 1984.
- Rettig, R.B., and B.A. McCarl, "Potential and Actual Benefits from Commercial Fishing Activities", Proceedings of the National Marine Fisheries Workshop, Seattle, Washington, 1984.
- DeBoer, A.J., M.O. Job, and B.A. McCarl, "Economic Factors Influencing the Simulated Adoption of Dual-Purpose Goats on Representative Small Farms in Western Kenya", Proceedings of the Second Small Ruminant CRSP Kenya Workshop, Kenya, 40-83, 1983.
- McCarl, B.A., "Computers and Agricultural Economics Research", Proceedings of the OSU-USDA Conference on Computers and Agriculture, Oregon State University, Special Report 759, 1-21, 1983.
- McCarl, B.A., "An Economic Analysis of Management Strategies for Individual Farm Producers under Risk", Presented at the Regional Risk Project Committee W-149 Meetings, 1982.
- McCarl, B.A., "Computers, Management and Agricultural Economics Research", Presented at U of Minnesota Conference on Koller Management Information Chair, 1982.
- Hueth, D., and B.A. McCarl, "Issues Involved in Modeling Water Resource Allocation in the Columbia River Basin", Presented at the Annual Pacific Northwest Economic Conference, 1981.
- McCarl, B.A., "Experiences with Farmer Oriented Linear Programming for Crop Planning: Presented", Proceedings of the US/USSR Conference on Computers Applied to the Management of Large-Scale Agricultural Enterprises, Moscow, USSR, 19-62, 1976.
- McCarl, B.A., "Breakeven or Profit Volume Analysis", Presented at Purdue Bankers
-

Conference, 1973.

Selected Papers

- Cheng, M., C.J. Fei, and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Change Effects on the U.S. Hog Production", Presentation at the 2021 Agricultural & Applied Economics Association Annual Meeting, Austin, TX, August 1 - August 3, 2022.
- Cheng, M., C.J. Fei, and B.A. McCarl, "Impact of Climate Change on the U.S. Livestock Sector", selected Paper, AAEA meetings, Anaheim, 2022.
- Da, Y., and B.A. McCarl, "Freezing days matter in estimating the impacts of climate change on winter wheat yield", Annual Conference of The Agricultural Economics Society, March 2021, 2021.
- Fei, C.J., and B.A. McCarl, "The Role of Agricultural Sector in FEW Nexus: A Case Study in South Central Texas", Presentation at Texas Water Resource Network, 2021.
- Park, H., and B.A. McCarl, "The Impact of Institutional Changes in Water Rights Market in the Lower Rio-Grande Valley", AAEA annual meetings paper. Austin, 2021.
- Huang, Y.K., P. Piriyanthasak, W. Attavanich, D.B. Han, T. Jithitikulchai, and B.A. McCarl, "Effects of CO₂ and Climate on Rice Yields Over Time", AAEA Meetings, Kansas City (Virtual), July, 2020.
- Zhang, Y.W., B.A. McCarl, H. Liu, S. Yang, Z. Cao, and Q. Li, "Reducing Pesticides Usage in Metropolitan Settings – A Case Study in Shanghai", ICLCA, September 1st – 3rd, 2020, Shanghai, China, 2020.
- Modarresi, S., B.S. Abada, A. Vargas, S. Chellam, X. Le, and B.A. McCarl, "Water Energy Nexus for Life: a Case Study in the Texas Colonias", MIT Applied Energy “A+B” Symposium, 2019.
- Thayer, A.W., and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Change and Texas High Plains Agriculture: effects and adaptation", Presented at Agricultural and Applied Economics Association Meetings, Atlanta, 2019.
- Yu, E.C.H., J.D. Zhu, and B.A. McCarl, "Market Response to Typhoons: the Role of Information and Expectation", Presented at AAEA Annual Meetings, Atlanta, 2019.
- Thayer, A.W., and B.A. McCarl, "At what cost: exploring the nature and impacts of water rights transfers in the Edwards Aquifer", Selected paper prepared for Annual Meetings of Western Agricultural Economics Association, Anchorage, 2018.
- Thayer, A.W., and B.A. McCarl, "Water Depletion, Climate Change, and the Texas High Plains: a model on the future of irrigation dependent agriculture", Selected Paper prepared for presentation at the Southern Agricultural Economics Association’s 2018 Annual Meeting, Jacksonville, Florida, February 2-6, 2018.
- Thayer, A.W., B.A. McCarl, and X.M. Wu, "At what cost: exploring the agricultural and economic impacts of water rights", Presented at Western Agricultural Economics Association Meeting, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Livestock and the Inevitability of Adaptation", Presented at Agri-Food & Biosciences Institute Belfast, Northern Ireland Aug, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "Methodological investigations on climate change", Presented at CIER Taiwan, Taipei, May, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "Recent Findings regarding Impact of Climate Change on agriculture", Presented at Meeting of Central Weather Bureau (CWB) meteorologists, Taiwanese
-

- agricultural economists, officials of Council of Agriculture (COA), and CIER researchers, Taipei, Taiwan, May, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "Teaching and Mentoring international students: Challenges, Reflections, and Suggestions", Presented at AAEA Organized Symposia Accommodating Diverse Cultural Backgrounds among Instructors and Students: Challenges, Reflections, and Suggestions, Washington, August, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "The Impact of Climate Change on the Crisis of Food Security and Regional Economy", Presented at Taiwanese Economics Daily News Master Economic Forum, Taipei, Taiwan, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., C.J. Fei, and Y.Q. Yang, "Climate Change, Bioenergy and Population Growth as they Stress the Food-Energy-Water Nexus", Presented at Shanghai Jiao Tong University, Shanghai, China, May, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., C.J. Fei, and Y.Q. Yang, "Climate Change, Bioenergy and Population Growth as they Stress the Food-Energy-Water Nexus", Presented at Nanjing Agricultural University Conference on Climate Change and Agricultural Bioenergy, Nanjing China, May, 2018.
- Daher, B., R.H. Mohtar, E.N. Pistikopoulos, B.A. McCarl, and Y.W. Yang, "Modeling Resource Hotspots: Critical Linkages and Processes", Presented at American Geophysical Union Meeting, New Orleans, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Food: A Challenge for Some Global Regions", Presented at Citizens' Climate Lobby Webinar Texas Agricultural Policy and Climate Change, October, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Food: A Challenge for Some Global Regions", Presented at Earthday Dallas, April, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Production Location: A Challenge for Agribusiness", Presented at International Food and Agribusiness Management Association Meeting, Miami FL, June, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Water: A Challenge for SEC Agricultural and Hydrologic Science", Presented at SEC Academic conference on the Future of Water, March, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Water: A Challenge for Future Agriculture and Hydrology", Presented at Global Citizenship Campaign Speaker Panel Thursday March 30th, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "Modeling and Data for WEF Nexus Analysis: A Review of Issues", Presented at TAMU NEXUS Meeting, January, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "WEF Nexus in the Climate Change Squeeze", Presented at Binational Perspectives on Gulf of Mexico Sustainability Workshop San Miguel de Allende, Mexico, March 8-10, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Water: A Challenge for Future Economic Analysis", Presented at 3rd Annual Symposium for Agricultural and Applied Economics Research Texas A&M University, April 7, 2017.
- Mohtar, R.H., and B.A. McCarl, "Water-Energy-Food Nexus Initiative", Presented at Energy Institute Advisory Board Meeting, December, 2017.
- Kreuter, U.P., B.A. McCarl, and J.L. Heilman, "Climate Change and Agriculture", Presented at COALS Climate change, natural resources, and biodiversity monitoring and adaption Mini-Symposium, Texas A and M University May 19, 2016.
-

McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation Futures: Prospects for 25 and 100 years", Presented at COALS Climate change, natural resources, and biodiversity monitoring and adaption Mini-Symposium, Texas A and M University May 19, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and the Bioeconomy", Presented at The Bioeconomy: Technological and Policy Path Forward, Rutgers University, October, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change as a Challenge for Agriculture Decision Making Dimensions", Presented at Nanjing Agricultural University Nanjing, November, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change Dimensions, Decision Making and Economics", Presented at TAMU MSC Bethancourt Leadership Group College Station, November, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Agriculture and Decision Making What Do Economists Look At", Presented at Nanjing Agricultural University Nanjing, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Agriculture and Decision Making What Do Economists Look At nuist", Presented at Nanjing University of Information, Science and Technology, Nanjing, November, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Decision Making and Economics", Presented at Southwestern University of Finance and Economics, Chengdu, China, October, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Developments, and Decision Making What Role For Economists", Presented at Taiwan Rural Economic Society Meeting Taipei November, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, the Bioeconomy and Policy", Presented at TAMU AG ECO Policy Panel, October, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., "Elaborations on Climate Adaptation in U.S. Agriculture aaas", Presented at AAAS Meeting Washington DC, Febr, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., "Energy and the Environment: Concerns for the Future", Presented at Energy and the Environment: Scientific, economic, and legal issues Hawking Auditorium, Mitchell Institute, Texas A and M University April 18, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., "Water Scarcity Forces and influences on Management and Governance", Presented at Coping with water scarcity Beirut, Lebanon, December 2015, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., A.M. Michelson, and J.C. Tracy, "Water Reuse and Desalination: Economic Considerations and Do we need a New Business Model", Presneted at 2016 Grand Challenge Mini-Symposium on Water Reuse: Use, Quality, Considerations and Economic Feasibility, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Texas A and M University, College Station, TX, May 19, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., Z.M. Wang, and M. Kapilakanchana, "FASOM Projection of Land Use Change and Livestock under RFS2 with Stochastic Technological Progress and Demand", Presented at EXXON, Annodale NJ, November, 2016.

Mohtar, R.H., R. Chedid, B. Daher, S.J. Lee, B.A. McCarl, and K. Portney, "Water Security in Lebanon :A Holistic, Water-Energy-Food Nexus Approach", Presented at Coping with water scarcity Beirut, Lebanon, December 2015, 2016.

Tracy, J.C., and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Change Impacts on Water Resource Management in Texas", US-Korea Conference 2016, August, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture and Bioenergy in the Climate Change Squeeze", Presented at the IPCC meeting entitled A Climate Change Dialog: Risks and Opportunities for the Oil and Gas Industry November, 2015.

McCarl, B.A., "Cellulosic Biofuel's Cloudy Future: Sales Potential, Cost, Marginal Lands, Technology and Logistics", Presented at 8th Annual Berkeley Bioeconomy Conference,

2015.

- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Adaptation", Presented at the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Meeting: Climate Change Engineering, Science & Public Policy Houston, Nov, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Environmental Modeling with Mathematical Programming h", Presented at University of Houston Department of Industrial Engineering October, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Extremes", Presented at the meeting Climate Extremes: A Forum on Adaptation and Building Resilience in Texas, Organized by The Hunt Institute for Engineering & Humanity at Southern Methodist University, September 17, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Sectoral trends in the Water Energy Food Nexus", Presented at Future Earth Water-Energy-Food Nexus Workshop Panel on Trends in the W-E-F issues Karlsruhe, Germany, Nov, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Southwest Agriculture Vulnerability and Adaptation", Presented at the USDA Southern Plains Climate Hub meeting on the USDA Climate Initiative Fort Worth, October, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and the Water Energy Food Nexus: Some discussion points", Presented at TAMU/Future Earth Water-Energy-Food Nexus Workshop 1777 F Street, Washington, DC, June 1-3, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Choices, Agriculture and the Adaptation Imperative", Presented at CFARE Webinar at USDA, June 3, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics and the Water Energy Food Nexus: Some discussion points", Presented at TAMU/Future Earth Water-Energy-Food Nexus Workshop 1777 F Street, Washington, DC, June 1-3, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Energy, Economics, Climate Change and Soil Security", Presented at Global Soil Security Symposium, College Station, TX, May 19-21, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Linked Economic and Environmental Modeling of Water Energy in Support of Decision Making", Presented at the University of Maryland Earth System Science and Energy Research Center Meeting World Bank, October 27-28, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Part 2: Why it's a Problem: Agricultural Impacts", Presented at Agriculture in a Changing Climate: Challenges & Opportunities Feb 21, 2015, College station, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "Texas in the Climate Change Squeeze: Impacts and What Do We Do?", Presented at Earth Day Texas, Dallas, Fair Park, April 25, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "What is the decision making issue?", Presented at Climate Change Teaching Workshop on 2/13/2015, Rudder 301 Sponsored by Environmental Programs in the College of Geosciences, 2015.
- McCarl, B.A., "What we know about public and private adaptation strategies", Presented at meeting Transitioning Cereal Systems to Adapt to Climate Change, Minneapolis, November, 2015.
- Latta, G.S., **J.S. Baker**, R.H. Beach, B.A. McCarl, and S.K. Rose, "A multi-sector intertemporal optimization approach to assess the GHG implications of U.S. forest and agricultural biomass electricity expansion", Presented at Workshop #7: A New Era of Modeling: Evaluating Uncertainties, New Markets, Land Use Competition and Climate Change Shepherdstown, WV, June 1-4, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, Water Resources and Climate Change", Presented at Water
-

- resources under uncertainty and risk to climate change: tools for decision makers in the public and private sector, Santiago, Chile October, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Decision Making: An Economic and Agricultural Perspective gc", Presented at COALS Grand Challenges Mini-Symposia Session on The Energy Complex and its Interactions with Food, the Environment, and Society, May 13, 2014, AgriLife Center, College Station, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Decision Making: An Economic and Agricultural Perspective hu", Presented at Habib University Conference on Climate Change Saturday, 25th of January, 2014 Pearl Continental Hotel, Karachi, Pakistan, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Irrigated Agriculture What Do we Know", Presented at Meeting on Sustainability of Engineered Rivers in Arid Lands, Austin, January, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change Economic Effects, Adaptation, Mitigation", Presented at Texas Center for Climate Studies Climate Change Workshop March 17 2014, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "FASOM Modeling of LCA, Land Use Change and Livestock: Effects of 2nd generation biofuels", Presented at ExxonMobil's 2nd Generation Biofuels Workshop, Annandale, NJ, September 19, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "Incentivizing Land Based GHG Offsets", Presented at Istanbul Carbon Summit: Carbon Management, Technologies & Trade" on April 3-5, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., R.D. Norton, and X.M. Wu, "Vulnerability to Climate Change in Latin America and Caribbean: A Systems Level Approach", Presented at Interamerican Development Bank, Washington D. C, January, 2014.
- Mehta, V.M., N.J. Rosenberg, H. Wang, K. Mendoza, Z. Zhang, C.L. Knutson, N. Wall, T. Haig, B.A. McCarl, **M.A. Fernandez**, A.V. Mehta, S. Popuri, R. Srinivasan, D. Debjani, and P. Daggupati, "Predictability and Prediction of Decadal Climate and its Societal Impacts in the Missouri River Basin : A Regional Study Integrating Earth System, Hydrologic, Agricultural, Economic and Land Use Models", Presented at EaSM PIs' Meeting, Washington, DC, January, 2014.
- Kung**, C.C., B.A. McCarl, and C.C. **Chen**, "Environmental and Economic Effects from Pyrolysis-based Bioenergy: A Case Study with Land Emissions", Presented at Sustainable Asia Conference in Incheon, Korea June, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Decision Making: An Economic and Agricultural Perspective", Presented at University of Tennessee Baker Center Interdisciplinary Forum on Environmental Policy November, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Environmental Modeling with Mathematical Programming", Presented at Wisconsin Institute for Discovery Seminar Series on Doing Optimization at Wisconsin October, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change: Emerging Findings and Policy Directions", Presented at AAEA Organized Symposia on Economic Implications and Policy Responses to Climate Change, August, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., "US agriculture in the climate change squeeze: Issues with market trading of carbon", Presented at Australian Ag and Res Econ Society Pre-Conference Workshop on Agriculture: Source or Sink? Farm level implications of pricing carbon and policy responses to manage greenhouse gas emissions, February, Sydney, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., and J. **Chen**, "Climate change and conflict", Presented at the Conflict & Development Strategy Workshop in Washington, DC, April 23-25, 2013.
- Aisabokhae**, R.A., B.A. McCarl, and M. **Musumba**, "Climate change and adaptation effects
-

- on income distribution: Modeling and analysis in an Egyptian Case Study", Presented at Adaptation Futures 2012 conference, Tucson, AZ, May, 2012.
- Attavanich**, W., B.A. McCarl, Z. **Ahmedov**, S.W. Fuller, and D.V. Vedenov, "Climate Change and Infrastructure: Effects of Climate Change on U.S. Grain Transport ip", Presented at the USDOT meeting on Systemic Impacts of Climate on Transportation Workshop Arlington, VA on October 11-12, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture in the Climate Change Squeeze: Decision Making Context", Presented at the joint TAMU/Brazil Water Seminar, September 18, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture in the Climate Change Squeeze: Decision Making Context gents", Presented at the TAMU GENTS Meeting September 20, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Challenge of Climate Change for Mexican Agriculture : A review and possible decisions", Presented at the Rabobank meeting, New York, November, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Water: Economic Research and Policy Efforts", Presented at the Meeting Climate Change Analysis from Science to Politics February 2012 San Jose, Costa Rica, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Impacts on Agriculture", Presented at Texas Center For Climate Studies Meeting: Gulf of Mexico Regional Climate Modeling Workshop May 30-31, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics, Agriculture and Climate Change", Presented at the NSF Funded DISCCRS VII Symposium, Colorado Springs, October, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Livestock in the Climate Change Squeeze: Decision Making Context", Presented at the Animal Agriculture and Climate Change Southwest Region Advisory Meeting October 31, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Some Thoughts on Climate Change as an Agricultural Economic Issue - pr", Presented at the SAEA Lifetime Achievement Symposium February 2012, Birmingham, AL, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Uncertainty, Portfolios and GHG Trading", Presented at California Air Resources Board Meeting on uncertainty and discounting September 2012 via Internet, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., and A.D. **Hagerman**, "Economic and Environmental Considerations Regarding Carcass Disposal under a Wide Area Catastrophic FMD incident", Presented at Wide Area Recovery and Resiliency Program Agricultural Waste Disposal Workshop, Denver, CO, July 17, 2012, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., S. Ohrel, and R.H. Beach, "Evaluating Climate Change and Associated Policy Implications for Agriculture", Presented at ACES and Ecosystem Markets 2012, December 10-14, 2012 at the Marriott Harbor Beach in Ft. Lauderdale, FL, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural Challenges Involving Climate Change and Water: Insights from Economic Studies", Presented at The Role of Carbon Offsets in Climate Policy, Cornell University, May 13-15, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Bioenergy Supply Prospects Economic and Policy Explorations", Presented at Texas A&M Energy Engineering Institute Energy Forum 2011 Energy Security And Sustainability: Global Challenges, February, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change : A Multidimensional Challenge for Mexico", Presented at XIV Congreso Internacional en Ciencias Agrícolas Instituto de Ciencias Agrícolas, Universidad Autonoma de Baja California October, 2011 Mexicali, Mexico, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Egypt An Ongoing study on Agriculture", Presented at
-

- UNDP meeting, Cairo, July, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Water: A Challenge for the Americas", Presented at Conference 'Workshop on Water, Climate and Society in Mexico', Universidad de Guanajuato 11 May - 12 May 2011, Guanajuato, Mexico, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Impact on Agriculture of 2011 Drought", Presented at Texas Water Symposium Drought: What, Where, Why and When...will it end? Junction, TX, Oct, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Energy and Bioenergy Futures Economic and Policy Explorations", Presented at Texas A&M Energy Club, Oct, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Impartición del curso Cambio climático: retos en los Agronegocios para México Climate Change : A Multidimensional Challenge for Mexico", Presented at Secretaría de Agricultura Seminar August 12, 2011 Mexico City, Mexico, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "LCA, Renewable Fuels and modeling: Some thoughts related to FASOM", Presented at 2011 LCA Workshop held at Argonne National Laboratory on October 17-19, 2011, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "LCA, Uncertainty and is it ahead of data", Presented at Sustainability of Biomass Production for Bioenergy, University of Illinois, October 25, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Mitigation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Agriculture and Forestry: Economic Explorations", Presented at the ASA, CSSA, and SSSA 2011 Annual Meeting, San Antonio, TX - Oct. 16-19, 2011, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "What are Models Saying about the Supply of Bioenergy: Regionally and Temporally: Discussion", Presented at Forestry and Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum Workshop # 6: Forestry, Agriculture & Climate Change Modeling to Support Policy Analyses September 26-29, 2011, Shepherdstown, West Virginia, 2011.
- McCarl, B.A., "Will the RFS have any effect: Some Greenhouse Gas and Economic Considerations", Invited paper presented at EBI Biofuels Law and Regulation Conference, April 22, 2011.
- Attavanich**, W., B.A. McCarl, and R. **Hughes-Fraire**, "Trade Liberalization, Climate Change Policies, and the Environment: The Growing Interaction and Impact: Discussion: os", Presented at Invited Paper session, AAEE Meeting, Denver, July, 2010.
- Baker**, J.S., B.A. McCarl, B.C. Murray, and R.B. Jackson, "Assessing Domestic Land Use Change under Simultaneous Bioenergy and Climate Mitigation Incentives", Presented at the World Congress on Resource Economics, Toronto, 2010.
- Dellal, I., and B.A. McCarl, "The Economic Impact of Drought on Agriculture: The Case of Turkey", Presented at the Second International Conference on Drought Management Istanbul / Turkey 4-6 March, 2010.
- Hagerman**, A.D., and B.A. McCarl, "Show Me The Money: Implications from Economic-Epidemic Impact Analyses", Presented at 2010 FAZD Center Industry Summit College Station, TX, April 13, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, Climate Change and Adaptation", Presented at Climate Change Vulnerabilities and Opportunities: Michigan and Beyond Michigan State University, East Lansing, April, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, Climate Change and Public Policies", Presented at Sector agroalimentario y pesquero: nuevas perspectivas, nuevas oportunidades Mexico City, April, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, Climate Change, Environment and Nitrogen", Presented at
-

- Second Annual Environmental Change Institute Summit University of Illinois, November, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biomass Carbon Issues", Presented at The Rural Alliance for Renewable Energy (RARE) Meeting: Biomass in Texas: Can Waste from our Forests & Fields Illuminate our Future? August, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Agriculture: Adaptation and Mitigation Policy", Presented at Climate Change and Agriculture: Impacts, Adaptation, and Mitigation Organized Symposia, AAEA Meetings, Denver July, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change: Decision Making Issues", Presented at the TAMU Friends of India Network India Day Panel on Climate Change and India September, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics and Bioenergy Needs and RFS Analysis", Presented at ARISE Proposal Review Meeting February, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Energy and Climate Change: Huge Issues in your Future", Presented at the Congreso Ingeniería C11: Evolution Starts Now! Tecnológico de Monterrey Campus Central de Veracruz, April 2010, Vera Cruz Mexico, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Energy and Climate Change: Huge Issues in your Future - campus", Presented at the TAMU LEBA- Latin Economic & Business Association Meeting September, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "FASOMGHG / ASM", Presented at Agricultural Model Intercomparison and Improvement Project (AgMIP) Workshop, Long Beach, CA, October, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "FASOMGHG and the Analysis of Economic Impacts of Biofuels Production", Presented to NAS Committee on the Economic and Environmental Impacts of Increasing Biofuels Production Washington, D.C. January 15, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "FASOMGHG: Biofuel, Land Use and GHG Modeling", Presented at workshop on Land Use and Economic Models of Biofuels Energy Biosciences Institute University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, September, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Food and Agriculture: Issues and Research Needs", Presented at Panel on Research Priorities of the Food, Agriculture, Natural Resources, and Environment of 2050 February, TAMU visit of Sloan Foundation, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Modeling of Responses to Climate Change: Approaches and Challenges", presented at Congress of of Engineering "CXI: Evolution Starts Now!!!", Vera Cruz, April, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Morphing Research into Policy Advice", Presented at Agricultural and Applied Economics Research: What Makes It Relevant for Policy Advice? Organized Symposia, AAEA Meeting, Denver, July, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Potential Impact of Climate Change Policies on Land Use and Food Production", Presented at Alternative Policies on Climate Change and Their Implications on U.S. Agricultural Economy Fargo, North Dakota, May 24, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "What Does the Future Hold For Energy: Speculations", Presented at Energy Engineering Institute scenario planning meeting College Station, May, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., A.D. Hagerman, and R. Hughes-Fraire, "Investment Strategies for Addressing Zoonoses - ip", Presented at Farm Foundation Meeting Zoonoses: Understanding the Animal Agriculture and Human Health Connection, September, 2010.
- Rose, S.K., and B.A. McCarl, "U.S. and Regional Agriculture and Forestry Biomass Supply for Electric Generation and GHG Implications", Presented at USDA Bioelectricity Workshop, Washington D. C, November 15, 2010.
-

- Baker, J.S., B.A. McCarl, and B.C. Murray, "Impacts of Cap-and-Trade on Agriculture", Texas Ag Forum Presentation, Austin, June 22, 2009.**
- Hagerman, A.D., B.A. McCarl, T.E. Carpenter, L. Highfield, and M.A. Ward, "Accounting for risk in economic examination of foot-and-mouth disease mitigation strategies", Presented at DHS Meeting in New Mexico, 2009.**
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, forestry climate change and offsets", Testimony for the House Subcommittee on Conservation, Credit, Energy and Research December 3, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Alternative Policy Approaches to Greenhouse Gas Control", Invited paper presented at Texas Ag Forum, Austin, June 22, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "BioEnergy and Leakage", Presented at Low Carbon Fuel Standard Summit - 2009, The International Council on Clean Transportation, Washington, Sept 30, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels and Land use change", Presented at Low Carbon Fuel Standard Summit -2009, The International Council on Clean Transportation, Washington, Sept 30, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Carbon Cap and Trade What will it do to Ag and forest", Presented at Research Perspectives on Carbon and Climate Change Issues Farm Foundation Forum, Washington, D.C. November 10, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Carbon Markets", Presented at NRCS Markets Webinar Organized by CFARE, February, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Energy Policy Landscape: Looking Ahead: Some Discussion Points", Presented at the 5th Forestry and Agriculture GHG Modeling Forum, Shepardstown, WV, April, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Policy in Texas: One of The Most Vulnerable States?", Presented at Planet UNT Earth Day Summit Climate Change, Energy Development, and Resource Sustainability, April 22, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change Impacts of Agriculture in Texas", Presented at Global Climate Change: In Search of the Science, University of St. Thomas April 22, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate change/GHGs impacts legislation and other effects on the ag/biotech/food industry", Invited paper presented at UIC Spring Meeting, Austin, April 29, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Domestic effect of more Biofuels: Land use change, LCA, and Leakage", Presented at National Corn Growers Meeting on Land Use and Carbon Impacts of Corn-Based Ethanol, St. Louis, August 25- 26, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic investigations on Water Impacts of Transportation Biofuels", Presented at U.S. Government Accountability Office and Texas AgriLife Research Discussion on Water Impacts from Transportation Biofuels, College Station, May 6, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "FASOMGHG Basics and Programming Structure", Presented at USDA meeting on FASOM and Waxman Markey, Washington, July, 20-21, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "GHG Mitigation Potential in Forestry and Agriculture", presented at National Academy of Science America's Climate Choice, Limiting Panel, Golden, CO May 27, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "International Conflict and Cooperation Related Economic issues regarding Biofuels, and Climate Change", Presented at meeting sponsored by Program on International Conflict and Cooperation, TAMU Political Science Department, College Station, May 7, 2009.
-

- McCarl, B.A., "Long term Modeling of Land Use, Climate Change and GHG Policy", Presented at the Long Term Agricultural Modelling Work Shop, November 9-10, 2009 Economic Research Service, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Modeling Competition for Land: Some Discussion Points", Presented at the 5th Forestry and Agriculture GHG Modeling Forum, Shepardstown, April, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "OR Modeling for Climate Change Analysis: Agricultural Related Energy, Climate Change and Farm Policy", Presented at the 16th Annual Industrial Congress, Tecnologico de Monterrey (ITESM), Monterrey, Mexico, October, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Permanence Discounting for Land-Based Carbon Sequestration ip", Presented at EPRI Greenhouse Gas Emissions Offset Policy Dialogue Workshop #4 Washington, February, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "PHEVS, Electricity, Renewables and Greenhouse Gases: Economics and the Environment", Presented at PHEV Meeting Austin July 21, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "Prospects for Food & Water Availability and Quality A view based on Climate Change", Presented at a meeting on Megaregions plus MetroProsperity: Sustainable Economics for the Texas Triangle During panel on Food & water: Are we secure?, Houston, September 24, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "The Climate Change Squeeze: Research Challenges", Presented at TAMU Student Research Week, March, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., "What might be done to FASOM", Presented at USDA meeting on FASOM and Waxman Markey, Washington, July, 20-21, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., A.D. **Hagerman**, and R. **Hughes-Friare**, "RVF Vulnerability and Strategy evaluation", Presented at RVF Expert Consultation, Washington, D. C, Dec 16, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., A.D. **Hagerman**, H-I. **Lin**, J.C. **Looney**, D.A. Bessler, W. **Huang**, Q. **Gao**, Y.H. Jin, B. Norby, L. Highfield, M.A. Ward, and R. **Hu**, "Industry Applications of Modeling Catastrophic Disease Effects in Confined Livestock Operations: Scenarios Modeled Under the Texas High Plains FMD Simulations", Presented at 2009 Department of Homeland Security University Summit, Washington, D.C., March 19, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., A.D. **Hagerman**, H-I. **Lin**, J.C. **Looney**, M.A. Ward, and L. Highfield, "Reducing vulnerability to animal disease: strategies, economic consequences and resilience", Presented at 2009 Department of Homeland Security University Summit Washington, D.C. March 17, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., and R. **Hughes-Friare**, "RVF Appraising Human Vulnerability", Presented at RVF Expert Consultation, Washington, D. C, Dec 16, 2009.
- McCarl, B.A., and R. Srinivasan, "Linking Biophysical with Economic Models for Impact Assessments", Invited Paper at World Bank Water Week Session 26, Modeling Tools for Agricultural Water Management, Washington, Feb 18, 2009.
- Mu**, J.H., D.A. Bessler, and B.A. McCarl, "Avian Influenza Information: Economic Effects on U.S. Meat Markets", Presented at FAZD Annual Meeting, College Station, June, 2009.
- Rose, S.K., B.A. McCarl, B.C. Murray, and F. de la Chesnaye, "Potential for Agricultural and Forest GHG Mitigation in the U. S", EPRI Greenhouse Gas Emissions Offset Policy Dialogue, Workshop 4 February 19, 2009.
- Yu**, T-H.E., M-K. **Kim**, and B.A. McCarl, "Trade Liberalization, Climate Change Policies, and the Environment: The Growing Interaction and Impact", An Invited Paper Session at
-

- the 2010 AAEA Meetings Denver, CO, July 25 - 27 (accepted), 2009.
- Carpenter, T.E., and B.A. McCarl, "Integrating Epidemic and Economic Models", Presented at FAZD Annual Meeting, February 2008, College Station, 2008.
- Kim**, M-K., and B.A. McCarl, "Carbon Sequestration and Its Trading in U. S", Presented at International Symposium on Climate Change, Seoul Korea, September 9, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Adaptation to Climate Change: Issues and Modeling", Presented at Methodology Pre-Workshop for Vulnerability to CC BMZ Project IFPRI, Washington DC, March 19, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, Climate Change Mitigation and Biofuels: Economic Explorations", Invited Keynote Presented at Belly Klepper Lecture During Annual Joint Meeting of Geological Society of America, Soil Science Society of America, American Society of Agronomy, Crop Science Society of America, and the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, October, Houston, TX, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Bioenergy in a Greenhouse Gas Mitigating World", Presented at AAEA Meeting on Environmental Choices: Outlook and Investigation on Climate Change as it Relates to Agriculture and Natural Resources Washington DC, ERS, April 1, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "BioEnergy Lifecycle Carbon Footprint, and Leakage", Presented at Farm Foundation meeting on Lifecycle Carbon Footprint of Biofuels, National Press Club, Washington, DC April 8, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "BioEnergy Sorghum, Lifecycle Carbon Footprint, Market Impacts and Leakage", Presented at International Workshop/Conference On Sorghum For Biofuels, Houston, TX August 19, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Bioenergy: A View of the Economic Future", Presented at The Academy of Medicine, Engineering, and Science of Texas and TAMU conference on The Business of Fueling the Future - Earth, Wind, and Sun, March, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Bioenergy: How strong will the future market be?", Presented at TAMU Sigma Xi Meeting, Biofuels: Do they have a future? March, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels and Greenhouse Gasses: Economics of Offsets and Leakage", Presentation at University of Illinois, May, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels in a GHG Mitigating World: LCA, Leakage and Indirect Land Use", Presented at 3rd Annual Midwest Ag Energy Network Summit: Policies to Prosper in the New Carbon Economy, Crowne Plaza, Chicago O'Hare, Dec 15, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels, Climate Change and Agricultural Research: Opportunities and Challenges", Paper given at the NC-1034 symposium on "Energy and Agriculture: Emerging Policy and R&D Issues", Washington, DC, March 7-8, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels: A View of the Economic Future", Presented at the meeting The business of fueling the future, College Station, TX, March, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Bryan and Texas in the Climate Change Squeeze: Highly Vulnerable Places?", Presented to City of Bryan Green Team, Bryan, September, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Social Justice", Presented at Does Agriculture equal a War on Nature? Association for Social Entrepreneurship Teachin, Texas A&M Campus, Koldus Bulding, February, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Texas Water: An Economic Investigation", Presented at the meeting Climate Change Impacts on Texas Water, Texas State Capitol Extension, Austin, Texas, April 28-30, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Water: Physical and Economic Sensitivity", Presented
-

- as Plenary Keynote at the 2008 UCOWR/NIWR Conference, Durham, North Carolina, July 23, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Edwards Aquifer Water, Agriculture and the Environment: An Economic Investigation", Presented at Meeting of Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Program, August 14, 2008, Seguin, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Texas Water, Agriculture and the Environment: An Economic Investigation", Presented at Far West Texas Climate Change Conference El Paso, June 17, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Efforts on Foreign Animal and Zoonotic Disease Consequence Modeling: Economic efforts at the FAZD Center", Presented at the U.S. Department of Homeland Security Agriculture, Food, and Microbial Risk Consequence Modeling Workshop, Lansdowne, VA September, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Global Climate Change Impacts on Water and the Economy: Implications for Research", Invited Paper Presented at 2008 International SWAT Conference, October 15-19, 2008, Beijing, China, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Lifecycle Carbon Footprint, Bioenergy and Leakage", Presented at Farm Foundation and USDA meeting on The Lifecycle Carbon Footprint of Biofuels Miami, FL, January 29, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Lifecycle Footprint, Bioenergy and Leakage: Some Considerations", Invited paper Presented at 29th Annual Agricultural Law Symposium, Minneapolis, MN, October, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Linking Economic and Biophysical Models for Climate Change and Biofuel Analysis", Invited Paper at Meeting Biophysical and Economic Models of Biofuel Production and Environmental Impacts, Chicago, Nov. 13-15, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "OR Modeling for Government Policy Analysis: Agricultural related energy, climate change and farm policy", INFORMS Conference Applying Science to the Art of Business April 13-15, 2008 Baltimore Marriott Waterfront Baltimore, Maryland, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Pyrolysis, Biochar, and Crop Residues: Is this an Economic Proposition?", Invited Paper Presented at Annual Joint Meeting of Geological Society of America (GSA), Soil Science Society of America (SSSA), American Society of Agronomy (ASA), Crop Science Society of America (CSSA), and the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, Houston, October, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Texas in the Climate Change Squeeze: A Highly Vulnerable State", Presented at MSC SCONA Conference, Texas A&M University, College Station, February, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Texas in the Climate Change Squeeze: One of The Most Vulnerable States?", National Association of Retired Federal Employees Meeting, College Station, April 2008, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "The Globe the Climate Change Squeeze: Are we Vulnerable?", Jordan Institute Lecture, Texas A&M University, College Station, March, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "US Bioenergy: Potential, Policy and Economic/Climate Change Concerns", Invited paper presented at Transatlantic Climate and Energy Cooperation: The Way Forward A German-U.S. Dialogue, Washington, DC, November 17, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "Will Bioenergy be Profitable: Markets, Lifecycle Carbon Footprint, Commodity Prices and Leakage", Invited paper presented at GROW III - Oklahoma Conference on Biofuels, Oklahoma City, OK November 12, 2008.
-

- McCarl, B.A., and A.D. **Hagerman**, "Effects of Biosecurity Risk and Food Scare Events on Food Prices and Demand: Discussion pr", Presented at AAEA Meetings, Orlando, July, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., and B.L. Sohngen, "Climate Change Squeeze: Impacts, Adaptation, and Mitigation in Agriculture and Forestry", Presented at National Coalition for Food and Agriculture Research, 2008 Hill Seminar Series Washington DC, March 31, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., and Y.H. Jin, "Economic Consequence Modeling on Foreign Animal and Zoonotic Diseases", Presented at 2008 Institute of Medicine (IOM) and the National Research Council (NRC) Meeting on "Achieving Sustainable Global Capacity for Surveillance and Response to Emerging Diseases of Zoonotic Origin, Woods Hole, MA, September 30, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., C. Peacocke, R. Chrisman, C.C. **Kung**, and R.D. Sands, "Economics of Biochar Production, Utilisation and GHG Offsets pr", Presented at International Biochar Initiative Conference, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK September 9, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., X. **Villavicencio**, and X.M. Wu, "Climate Change, Variability and Future Risk Management", Presented at AAEA Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL, July, 2008, 2008.
- Elbakidze, L., and B.A. McCarl, "Mitigation of Infectious Animal Disease Outbreaks: Economic Issues and Modeling", Presented at meeting of NC-1016 Regional Research committee and AAEA FAMPS entitled Bio-terrorism and Natural Disasters: Market and Policy Responses, March 22-23, Washington D. C, 2007.
- Hartley, D.M., T.L. Nipp, B.A. McCarl, and others, "NCFAZDD Rift Valley Fever Modeling", Presentation to DHS, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture in the Climate Change Squeeze - Climate Sensitivity in Texas and Turkey", Presented at the International congress about Global Climate Change and Environmental Effects, Konya, Turkey, October, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels and Environmental Improvement: Agricultural Contributions", Presented at National Biodiesel Conference and Expo 2007, San Antonio, Texas, February, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels and Legislation Linking Biofuel Supply and Demand using the FASOMGHG model", Presented at Duke University, Nicolas Institute Conference: Economic Modeling of Federal Climate Proposals: Advancing Model Transparency and Technology Policy Development, Washington DC, July, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels from Agriculture: Dreams, Economics and Climate Policy Influences", Presented at National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Golden CO, Aug, 2007, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels in the Greenhouse Sequestration, Offsets, Emission Reduction and Economics", Presented at Fueling Change with Renewable Energy, April, 2007 at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels raised in the Greenhouse An Economic Perspective", Presented at meeting on Intersection of Energy and Agriculture: Implications of Biofuels and the Search for a Fuel of the Future University of California, Berkeley October 5, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels raised in the Greenhouse An Economic Perspective Part 2 Electricity", Presented at 2007 George Bush China-US relations Conference on Development, Energy, and Security, Washington DC, October 22-25, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels raised in the Greenhouse An Economic Perspective Part I Liquid
-

- Fuels", Presented at 2007 George Bush China-US relations Conference on Development, Energy, and Security Washington DC, October 22-25, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels: Will We See More? An Economists View osu", Presented at The Future of Renewable Energy in Ohio. Department of Agricultural Economics, Ohio State University, Columbus, March, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biomass and environmental policy modeling: An application of the FASOMGHG Model", Presented at the Annual Meetings of the American Agricultural Economics Association Portland, OR, July, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change Effects and Mitigation: Forestry Economic Consequences and Modeling Ramblings from an ongoing and never ending effort", Presented at SOFEW Meeting San Antonio, March, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Data needs of a Climate Change, Animal Disease and Environmental Modeler", Presented at USDA, ERS Meeting on Data Needs for Agri-Environmental Policy Modeling and Analysis Washington D.C., October 15, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Food, Fibre, and Forest Products Impacts: WGII Economic and Biophysical Effects plus Thoughts on Adaptation and Effects work", Presented at the Energy Modeling Forum Workshop on Climate Change Impacts and Integrated Assessment Snowmass, Colorado, July, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "How Feasible Are Dreams of Biofuels? An economic view and analysis", Presented at Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute, October, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "How Feasible Are Dreams of Biofuels? Opinions and analysis with a view toward GHGs mf", Presented at Forestry and Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum # 4: Modeling Agricultural-Forest Offsets and Biofuels in US and Canadian Regional and National Mitigation March 6-8, 2007 – Shepherdstown, West Virginia, NCTC, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Markets, Taxes, Biofuels and Agriculture all living in the Greenhouse: An Economic Perspective", Presented at the American Farm Bureau Energy & Carbon Conference Omaha, Nebraska, October, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Presentation on Adaptation Costs in Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry", Presented at UNFCCC Workshop On Finance and Investment Flows to Address Climate Change: The Way Forward, Bonn Germany, Oct 31, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Texas in the Climate Change and Energy Squeeze", Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Texas Economic Development Council, Amarillo, July 12, 2007, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Texas in the Climate Change Squeeze: The Most Vulnerable State?", 2007 Sigma Xi Distinguished Scientist Lecture, Texas A&M University, College Station, November, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Texas in the Climate Change Squeeze: The Most Vulnerable State? Plus A few thoughts on A Satisfying Career", Presented to Alpha Gamma Rho fraternity, Nov 14, 2007 Texas A&M University, College Station, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "US Agriculture and the Climate Change/Energy Squeeze Part I Climate Change Effects", Presented at the USDA ARS, Fort Collins, Aug 14, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "What are the environmental implications of increased biofuel use in the US, and how can we model them", Part of a Panel Presented at Forestry and Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum # 4: Modeling Ag-Forest Offsets and Biofuels in US and Canadian Regional and National Mitigation, Shepherdstown, West Virginia, NCTC, March 6-8, 2007.
-

- McCarl, B.A., and I. Dellal, "Agriculture in the Climate Change Squeeze - Texas and Turkey", Presented at Conference on Climate Change and Drought, Ankara, Turkey Oct, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., and L. **Elbakidze**, "Economic Evaluation of Preparedness, Response, and Recovery strategies", Presented at the DHS Research and Education Summit, Washington, March 15-16, 2007.
- Elbakidze**, L., and B.A. McCarl, "Bio-Security and the US Livestock Sector: Trading off Prevention and Response", Invited paper Meetings of Southern Agricultural Economics Association, Orlando, 2006.
- Elbakidze**, L., B.A. McCarl, M.A. Ward, and J.B. Carey, "Modeling and Economic Evaluation of Effectiveness of Avian Influenza Mitigation Options", ERS, USDA, Washington, D.C. October, presented at Program of Research on the Economics of Invasive Species Management, 2006.
- Gan, J., B.A. McCarl, and J.W. Mjelde, "Effects of Climate Change, Forest Certification, Biotechnology, and Industrial Concentration on the US Forest Products Industry and Trade: Presentation", Presented at Agricultural Markets and Trade Project Directors Meeting Washington, DC, June 15, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuel Based GHG Mitigation and Energy Security Enhancement: An Analysis of Agricultural Contributions tamu", Presentation at Texas A&M energy Meeting, The Energy Policy Act of 2005: One Year Later-A Look to the Future September, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels: Will We See More? An Economists View and Modeling Perspective", Presented at Economic, Energy and Environment (3E) Modeling Workshop, Taipei Taiwan, Dec, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels: Will We See More? An Economists View tre", Presented at Texas Renewable Energy Industries Association, Texas Renewables 06 Conference, Austin Nov 13, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels: Will We See More? An Economists Views", Keynote Address to Taiwanese Agricultural Economics Association, Taipei, Taiwan Dec, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Explorations of Biofuel Possibilities and Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation Role emf", Presented at EMF Land use meeting February 2, 2006, Washington D. C, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "FASOM-GHG2, Stabilization Scenarios and other items", Presented at Land Modeling Subgroup Session EMF-22 meetings Tokyo, Japan, December, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Potential Impacts of Global Warming on Texas Agriculture Water Related Issues", Presented at Environmental Defense Conference Global Warming and Texas Water Austin, TX Friday, May 12th, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., Y.H. Jin, Q. **Gao**, R. Srinivasan, and J.H. Jacobs, "Economic and Environmental Considerations in Carcass Disposal", Presented at FAZD Conference Emergency Management of Mass Animal Mortality Austin TX, Nov 13-14, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural and Social Issues: Work by TAMU Agricultural and Resource Economists that might play a role in proposal", Presented at Meeting on Texas Hydrologic Observatory for the Guadalupe, San Antonio River Basins January 25, 2005 at the Texas Water Resources Institute, 2005.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Analysis of Events and Response", Moderator of Session at First Annual IFT Food Protection and Defense Research Conference, Atlanta, November,
-

2005.

- McCarl, B.A., "Economics Efforts Under FAZDD Informatics, Modeling, and Analysis (IMA)", Presented at Joint Meeting of USDA, FAZD and Lawrence Livermore on Animal Disease Modeling, Fort Collins Colorado, April, 2005.
- McCarl, B.A., "Market Trading and GHGs Why trade? Where does it happen? Why an Agriculturalist?", Presented at Symposium on Improved Profits Through Best Managed Practice, Tuesday, November 1, 2005 Holiday Inn Emerald Beach, Corpus Christi, Texas, 2005.
- Wiborg, T., B.A. McCarl, S. Rasmussen, and U.A. **Schneider**, "Aggregation and Calibration of Agricultural Sector Models Through Crop Mix Restrictions and Marginal Profit Adjustments", Presented at the PMP, Extensions and Alternative Methods, Organised Session of the XIth EAAE European Association of Agricultural Economists Congress, The Future of Rural Europe in the Global Agri-Food System, Copenhagen, Denmark, August 23-27, 2005.
- Butt, T.A.**, B.A. McCarl, J.P. Angerer, I. Dellal, P.R. Dyke, **M-K. Kim**, R.J. Kaitho, and J.W. Stuth, "Agricultural Climate Change Impacts Findings from Mali, Kenya, Uganda, Senegal, Turkey, and the US," Presented at the Energy Modeling Forum Meetings, Snowmass, CO, July, 2004.
- Butt, T.A.**, B.A. McCarl, J.P. Angerer, P.R. Dyke, **M-K. Kim**, R.J. Kaitho, and J.W. Stuth, "Agricultural Climate Change Impact General Concerns and Findings from Mali, Kenya, Uganda, and Senegal," Presented at USAID sponsored SANREM CRSP Accomplishments and Lessons Learned Workshop, Washington D.C., June 16, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural and Carbon Sequestration FASOM and IAM Models," Presented at EPA GTAP meeting on Land Use and Integrated Assessment Workshop, Washington DC, May 24-26, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, Climate Change and Climate Change Mitigation," Presented at Texas Recycling and Sustainability Summit San Antonio, September 29, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate change Mitigation as a stimulus for biofuel adoption: An economic evaluation," Presented at NSF MUSES sponsored Workshop on the Economic and Environmental Impacts of Bio-Based Production, University of Illinois at Chicago June 8-9, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Comments on Activity Report on Sustaining Agriculture and Combating Land Degradation," Presented at US Interagency workgroup sponsored Workshop on the Interagency Global Earth Observing System, Reston, VA, May, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Discounts, Fungibility and Agricultural GHG Offset projects," Presented at Agricultural Modeling Forum Meeting, Shepards town, WV, October, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics and Agri-Food System Terrorism," Presentation for CFARE to Homeland Security and Government Affairs committees, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Insights from Agricultural GHG Offset studies," Presented at EPRI Workshop on Terrestrial Carbon Sequestration, Alexandria VA, October 19-21, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Insights from Agricultural GHG Offset studies that might Influence IAM Modeling," Presented at Energy Modeling Forum Meeting, Snowmass, CO, August, 2004.
- Butt, T.A.**, and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Change Impact in the Developing Countries: A Case Study from Mali," Presented at Climate Change, Carbon Dynamics and World Food Security, 10-11 June 2003, Columbus, OH, 2003.
-

- Johnson, D.E., H.W. Phetteplace, A.F. Seidl, **U.A. Schneider**, and B.A. McCarl, "Management variations for US beef production systems: effects on Greenhouse Gas Emissions and profitability," Presentation at 3rd International Methane and Nitrous Oxide Mitigation Conference, Beijing, China, December, 2003.
- Johnson, D.E., H.W. Phetteplace, A.F. Seidl, **U.A. Schneider**, and B.A. McCarl, "Selected Variations in Management of US Dairy Production Systems: Implications for Whole Farm Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Economic Returns," Presentation at 3rd International Methane and Nitrous Oxide Mitigation Conference, Beijing, China, December, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change and Irrigation US Based Assessments," Paper presented at Energy Modeling Forum Meetings, Snowmass, Colorado, July, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "Comments on Integrated Environmental/Economic Modeling and Analysis Effort of the Strategic Policy Branch Agriculture and Agri-food Canada," Presented at the Agriculture Canada Workshop to Review the Analytical Tools and Analytical Needs of AAFC, Ottawa, May 29-30, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Analysis of Pests as influenced by Climate Change Implications for US Agriculture," Presented at the National IPM Symposium Indianapolis, IN, April, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "GAMS as a Tool for Applied Analysis: Significance, and the Future," Presented at the Celebration of Alex Meeraus' 60th Birthday, Washington, September, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "On-Farm Carbon Sequestration? Can a farmer make some money at it?" Presented at Purdue Top Farmer Workshop, West Lafayette, IN, July, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "Panel member on discussion on Acceptable Error," Panel presented at the CASMGS sponsored Carbon Measurement and Monitoring Forum, Manhattan, KS October 15-17, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., and **M-K. Kim**, "Can You Sell All That You Measure?" Presented at the CASMGS sponsored Carbon Measurement and Monitoring Forum, Manhattan, KS October 15-17, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., B.C. Murray, F. de la Chesnaye, and K. Andrasko, "Assessing Economic Potential for GHG Offsets in US Agriculture and Forestry Using FASOMGHG," Presented to Staff of the Council of Economic Advisors and Energy Information Agency, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., **H-C. Lee**, and **D. Gillig**, "Assessing Economic Potential for GHG Offsets in US Agriculture and Forestry," Presented at Workshop on Transition in agriculture and future land use patterns LEI, Wageningen University, Dec 1-3, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., **U.A. Schneider**, **D. Gillig**, **H-C. Lee**, and F. de la Chesnaye, "Economic Potential of Agricultural Non-CO2 Greenhouse Gas Mitigation: An Investigation in the United States," Presentation at 3rd International Methane and Nitrous Oxide Mitigation Conference, Beijing, China, December, 2003.
- Mearns, L.O., G. Carbone, R.M. Doherty, E. Tsvetsinskaya, B.A. McCarl, R.M. Adams, and L. McDaniel, "The Uncertainty due to Spatial Scale of Climate Scenarios in Integrated Assessments: An Example from US Agriculture," Presented at the Conference Monsoon environments: Agricultural and hydrological impacts of seasonal variability and climate change, 24th-28th March 2003 at the International Centre for Theoretical Physics (ICTP), Trieste, 2003.
-

- de la Chesnaye, F., and B.A. McCarl, "Carbon Sequestration in Forests: An investigation of Economic Potential and Market Design Challenges: Presented," Presented at the Mexico-US Economic and Environmental Modeling Workshop Ciudad de México, November, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., "Assessment of GHG Mitigation Opportunities in the US Forest and Agricultural Sectors," Presented at the Forestry and Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum, Shepherdstown, WV, October, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., "Assessment of GHG Mitigation Opportunities in US Forest and Agricultural Sectors," Presented at 1st Agricultural GHG Mitigation Experts Meeting, Non-CO2 Network Project on Agricultural GHG Mitigation, Washington DC, December, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., "Carbon Sequestration in Forests and Agriculture: Musings on Kyoto, Potential and Challenges eperi," Presented at Electric Power Research Institute Meeting, San Francisco, March 13, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., "GHG Abatement and US Agriculture: Consideration in CGE Analyses," Presented at Workshop on the Incorporation of Land Use and Greenhouse Gas Emissions into the Global Trade Analysis Project (GTAP) Data Base, Cambridge, MA, September 5-6, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., "Including Potential Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation from Forests and Agriculture In Integrated Assessment," Presented at EMF-21 Meeting Washington, DC December, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., "Including Potential Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation from Forests and Agriculture In Integrated Assessment: May," Presented at EMF-21 study organization meeting, College Park, MD, May, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., and **H-C. Lee**, "Carbon Sequestration in Forests: An investigation of Economic Potential and Market Design Challenges," Presented at the Taiwan Forestry Research Institute Symposium on Forest Carbon Sequestration and Monitoring, November, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., **U.A. Schneider**, and **D. Gillig**, "Economic Potential for Soil Carbon Sequestration: Concepts and Challenges," Presented at Soil Science Society of America Symposium on Carbon Accounting, Indianapolis, November, 2002.
- Parton, W.J., S.J. Del Grosso, D.S. Ojima, and B.A. McCarl, "DAYCENT Agro-ecosystem Model," Presented at the Forestry and Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum, Shepherdstown, WV, October, 2002.
- Pattanayak, S.K., A.J. Sommer, B.C. Murray, T. Bondelid, B.A. McCarl, **D. Gillig**, and B. de Angelo, "Water Quality Co-Benefits of Greenhouse Gas Mitigation Incentives in US Agriculture," Forestry and Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum, Shepherdstown, WV, October, 2002.
- Adams, D.M., B.A. McCarl, R.J. Alig, and B.C. Murray, "Estimation of Economic Opportunities for Carbon Sequestration in Forest and Agriculture Sectors Using FASOM," Presented at the Forestry and Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum, Shepherdstown, WV, Oct, 2001.
- Butt, T.A., C.C. Chen**, B.R. Eddleman, A.O. Kergna, B.A. McCarl, and **J. Vitale**, "Risk Consideration in Sectoral Analysis of the Adoption of Improved Technology A case study involving Sorghum and Pearl Millet in Mali," Atlanta, November, Presented at SANREM Annual Meeting, 2001.
- Eddleman, B.R., B.A. McCarl, **C.C. Chen**, and P.R. Dyke, "Economic and Environmental
-

- Impact of Improved Sorghum and Millet Technology in Mali," Abstract for SANREM Meeting, 2001.
- Kaitho, R.J., B.R. Eddleman, **C.C. Chen**, B.A. McCarl, J.P. Angerer, and J.W. Stuth, "Policy And Technology Options For Dairy Systems In East Africa: Economic And Environmental Assessment," Presented at SANREM Meetings, Atlanta, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agriculture, Carbon Sequestration and Policy," Presented at the Carbon Sequestration Conference, Hornsby Bend Water Treatment Plant Conference Room, Austin, TX, July 26, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Carbon Sequestration in Forests and Agriculture: Musings on Kyoto, Potential and Challenges," Presented at Energy Modeling Forum, Aug, 2001, Snowmass, CO, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change: Economic Consequences for Forestry and Agriculture Musings on the National Assessment," Presented at the Energy Modeling Forum, Snowmass Colorado, Aug, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Discussion of Sohngen, Mendelsohn and Sedjo paper entitled Optimal Forest Carbon Sequestration," Presented at Annual meeting of American Economic Association, New Orleans, January, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Land Use Modeling to Appraise Potential Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation from Forests and Agriculture," Presented at 9th Japan US Workshop on Global Change Carbon Cycle Management in Terrestrial Ecosystems, Oct 9-11, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Estimating Carbon Sequestration Supply from Forests and Agriculture with an Eye toward Integrated Assessment," Presented at Energy Modeling Forum, Aug, 2001, Snowmass, CO, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Remarks on Quantitative Knowledge for Environmental Policy Design," Presented at Conference on Farm Bill and the Environment, Washington, D. C, June 28-29, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., and B.C. Murray, "Economics of Climate Mitigation through Carbon Sequestration," Organized Session at the Western Economics Association meeting, San Francisco, July, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., and **U.A. Schneider**, "Economic Potential of Greenhouse Gas Emission Reductions: Comparative Role of Strategies in Agriculture," Presented at European Commission Non-CO2 Greenhouse Gases Network Meeting, Brussels, June 14-15, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., and **U.A. Schneider**, "Estimating Carbon Sequestration Supply from Forest and Agriculture Sectors with ASMGHG," Presented at the Agricultural Greenhouse Gas Modeling Forum, Shepardstown WV, Oct, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., B.C. Murray, and **U.A. Schneider**, "Jointly Estimating Carbon Sequestration Supply from Forests and Agriculture," Paper presented at Western Economics Association Meetings, San Francisco, July 5-8, 2001.
- Mearns, L.O., G. Carbone, R.M. Doherty, L. McDaniel, E. Tsvetsinskaya, B.A. McCarl, R.M. Adams, C. Hays, and W.E. Easterling, "The Effect of Agricultural Adaptation on the Spatial Scale Effect of Climate Scenario Resolution n Integrated Assessments," Presented at the Energy Modeling Forum, Snowmass Colorado, Aug, 2001.
- Mearns, L.O., G. Carbone, R.M. Doherty, L. McDaniel, E. Tsvetsinskaya, B.A. McCarl, R.M. Adams, C. Hays, and W.E. Easterling, "The Issue of Spatial Scale in Integrated
-

- Assessments: An Example of Agriculture in the Southeastern US," Presented at the Energy Modeling Forum, Snowmass Colorado, Aug, 2001.
- Alig, R.J., D.M. Adams, and B.A. McCarl, "Projecting Impacts of Global Climate Change on the US Forest and Agricultural Sectors and Carbon Budgets," Paper presented at the Boreal Carbon Conference, Winnipeg, May, 2000.
- Lee, H-C.**, B.A. McCarl, **C.C. Chen**, and **U.A. Schneider**, "Economic Implications of International Participation Alternatives for Agricultural Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation Policies," Taipei, Taiwan, Presented at Conference on Policies for Greenhouse Gas Reduction and Pollution in Asian-Pacific Region, November 30, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural and Forestry Economic Research Needs Regarding Carbon Sequestration," Presented at National Academy of Sciences Meeting on Carbon Sequestration, Washington, November, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural Carbon Sequestration," Presented at Meeting of DOE Center for Research on Enhancing Carbon Sequestration in Terrestrial Ecosystems, Knoxville, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Potential of Biomass Based Fuels for Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation: Snowmass," Presented at Energy Modeling Forum Workshop On Climate Change Impacts and Integrated Assessment, Snowmass, CO, July, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "Turning Soil Carbon into Gold-Alchemy Comes to Agriculture: Comments on Policy Design," Presented at USAID Conference on Carbon Sequestration, Geneva, September, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "Turning Soil Carbon into Gold: Alchemy Comes to Agriculture gcc," Presented at the Global Climate Change Issues for Agricultural Meeting, Washington, DC, April, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "Turning Soil Carbon into Gold: Alchemy Comes to Agriculture pop," Presented at the Colorado Agricultural Outlook Forum, Denver, Feb, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "What are the Potential economic impacts of GCC and carbon storage on Agriculture?" Presented at Global Climate Change Issues for Agriculture, Washington, DC, April 6-7, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., and **U.A. Schneider**, "Economic Potential of Biomass Based Fuels for Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation: Taipei," Taipei, Taiwan, Presented at Conference on Policies for Greenhouse Gas Reduction and Pollution in Asian-Pacific Region, November, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., and **U.A. Schneider**, "Economic Potential of Biomass Based Fuels from Agricultural Sources," Proceeding of Conference Sustainable Energy: New Challenges for Agriculture and Implications for Land Use, Edited by E. van Ierland, A. Oude Lansink and E. Schmieman, 2000.
- Murray, B.C., B.A. McCarl, D.M. Adams, and R.J. Alig, "Evaluating Forest Carbon Sequestration Potential in the US with an Economic Model of the Forest and Agricultural Sectors," Presented at Advances in Terrestrial Ecosystem Carbon Inventory, Measurements and Monitoring, Raleigh, NC, 2000.
- Adams, R.M., and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Change and Variability Ways of Examining the Agricultural Economic Consequences: Overheads," Presented at Meeting of National Climate Change Assessment Group, Washington D. C, 1999.
- Adams, R.M., B.A. McCarl, and **C.C. Chen**, "Economic Effects of Shifts in ENSO Event Frequency and Strength," World Meteorological Association, September, Geneva,
-

- Switzerland, Presented at the International Workshop on Climate Prediction and Agriculture (CLIMAG), 1999.
- Hollinger, S.E., and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Variability-Overheads," Presented at Meeting of National Climate Change Assessment Group, Washington D. C, 1999.
- Hollinger, S.E., and B.A. McCarl, "Notes for Agriculture Sector Working Group Report on climate Variability," Presented at Meeting of National Climate Change Assessment Group, Washington D. C, 1999.
- McCarl, B.A., "Benefits from ENSO Forecasting," Presented At Meeting on Value of ENSO Forecasting, Taipei, Taiwan, 1999.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Assessments under National Climate Change Assessment," Presented at Meeting of National Climate Change Assessment Group, Washington D. C, 1999.
- McCarl, B.A., "Estimating The Costs of Biological Carbon Sequestration," Presented at Harvard University Workshop on Carbon Sequestration, Cambridge MA, June 14, 1999.
- McCarl, B.A., and C.C. Chen, "Agricultural Effects of El Nino/Southern Oscillation on US, Taiwan and the World An Investigation of Economic Implications," Presented At Meeting on Value of ENSO Forecasting, Taipei, Taiwan, 1999.
- McCarl, B.A., and J.M. Reilly, "Water and the Agricultural Climate Change Assessment: Issues From the Standpoint of Agricultural Economists," Proceedings of American Water Resources Association Special Conference on Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change to Water Resources, Atlanta, GA, 1999.
- Jones, L.L., R.D. Lacewell, B.A. McCarl, and J.W. Mjelde, "Issues Involving Agriculture Climate Variability and Water Resources in the Southwest," Presented at USEPA meeting in El Paso, 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., "Carbon Sequestration from Forests," Presented at Energy Modeling Forum, Snowmass Colorado, August, 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics Issues involved with Soil Carbon Sequestration," Presented at Workshop on Carbon Sequestration in Managed Terrestrial Ecosystems, Washington D. C, 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., "Ground Water Marketing: Economic Explorations Involving the Edwards Aquifer," Proceedings of 25th Water for Texas Conference, Austin, TX Dec. 1-2, 8, 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., "Overview of the Economics of Sinks," Presented at The EMF workshop on Climate Change Impacts and Integrated Assessment at Snowmass, CO, 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., "US Agriculture is Vulnerable," Presented at EPA meeting Climate Change Post Kyoto and Beyond, San Francisco, CA, 1998.
- Ward, R.A.**, M.E. Rister, B.A. McCarl, D.J. Leatham Jr., and **D.A. McCorkle**, "The Effects of a Constrained Operating Budget on the Operating Efficiency of Large Agribusiness Operations: NC207," Regulatory, Efficiency, and Management Issues Affecting Rural Financial Markets, Paper presented at NCR-207 Meeting, Denver, Colorado. October 5-7. Staff Paper 0498, April 1998, Department of Agricultural Economics, 1998.
- Atwood, J.D., V.W. Benson, C.C. Chen, B.A. McCarl, R. Srinivasan, and C.H. Walker, "Estimating Economic and Environmental Impacts at the National, Regional and Watershed Levels: The Linked ASM/HUMUS Modeling System," Paper in Symposium Presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meetings, Toronto, 1997.
-

- McCarl, B.A., "Texas in the global climate change squeeze," Oct. 30, Presented at US EPA Regional Meeting, Dallas TX, 1997.
- Ward, R.A.**, M.E. Rister, B.A. McCarl, D.J. Leatham Jr., and **D.A. McCorkle**, "The Effects of a Constrained Operating Budget on the Operating Efficiency of Large Agribusiness Operations," Financing Agriculture and Rural America Proceedings of Regional Committee NCT-173, Denver, 194-210, 1997.
- Atwood, J.D., **W.I. Nayda**, and B.A. McCarl, "Sustainable Agriculture Evaluation and the Agricultural Sector Model (ASM)," Paper in Organized Symposium, Presented at Annual Meeting of American Agricultural Economics Association, San Antonio, TX: July 28-31, 1996.
- McCarl, B.A., "Global Climate Change Issues," Presented at Town Meeting in Austin: August 13, 1996.
- McCarl, B.A., "Investigation of Dry Year Options," Presented at Water Modeling Forum: August 15, 1996.
- Alig, R.J., D.M. Adams, J.M. Callaway, S.M. Winnett, and B.A. McCarl, "Assessing Effects of Mitigation Strategies for Global Climate Change with an Intertemporal Model of the US Forest and Agriculture Sectors: Presented," Presented at the workshop Terrestrial Carbon Sequestration: An Economic Synthesis, Bergendal Sweden, 1995.
- Burton, D.M., B.A. McCarl, **C. de Sousa**, D.M. Adams, R.J. Alig, and S.M. Winnett, "Dimensioning the Economic Impacts of Climate Change Effects on US Forests," International Union of Forestry Research Organizations (IUFRO) Congress, Tampere, Finland, August, 1995.
- Chowdhury, M.E.**, R.D. Lacewell, B.A. McCarl, T. Ozuna Jr., R.C. Griffin, and B.L. Harris, "Economic and Groundwater Quality Implications of Alternative Farming Practices: Seymour Aquifer Region," Proceedings of the 24th Water for Texas Conference: Research Leads the Way, published by the Texas Water Resources Institute, pp: 429-442, 1995.
- Crowley, T.J., W.D. Nowlin, B.A. McCarl, and J.W. Mjelde, "Benefits of Improved Climate Predictions," A White Paper for the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, Presented at Annual Meeting Orlando, Fl, 1995.
- Adams, R.M., **K.J. Bryant**, B.A. McCarl, D.M. Legler, and A.R. Solow, "The Value of Improved ENSO Forecasts: An Example from US Agriculture," Presented at the Conference on the Economic Benefits of Meteorological and Hydrological Services Geneva September 19-23, 1994.
- Alig, R.J., D.M. Adams, B.A. McCarl, J.M. Callaway, S.M. Winnett, J.T. Chmelik, and P. Bettinger, "Forestry, Agriculture and the Environment: Modeling Effects of Forestry and Agricultural Policies," Presented at Meeting on Forestry and the Environment: Economic Perspectives II: Conference Program (Alberta, Canada), 1994.
- Burton, D.M., B.A. McCarl, D.M. Adams, R.J. Alig, and J.M. Callaway, "An Exploratory Study of the Economic Impacts of Climate Change on Southern Forests: Preliminary Results," Global Change and Forestry: Socioeconomic Studies from the 1994 SOFEW Meeting, General Technical Report SE-92, 1994.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural Sensitivity to Climatic Change: Proceedings," Proceedings The Changing Climate of Texas: Predictability and Implications for the Future, College Station, TX May 17-19, 1993, 1993.
- McCarl, B.A., "FASOM Seminar," Presented at EPRI Agriculture/Grazing Workshop,
-

- Washington, DC, August 31, 1993.
- McCarl, B.A., and J.M. Callaway, "Carbon Sequestration through Tree Planting on Agricultural Lands," Proceedings of International Symposium: Soil Processes and Management Systems, Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Carbon Sequestration, Columbus, Ohio April 5-9, 1993, 1993.
- McCarl, B.A., **Q. He**, **D.K. Lambert**, M.S. Kaylen, and **C.C. Chang**, "The Stochastic Agricultural Sector Model: Applications to Global Climate Change and Farm Program Revision," Proceedings of S-232 Meetings, Georgia, 1993.
- Atwood, J.D., **C.C. Chang**, P.R. Dyke, K. Alt, and B.A. McCarl, "Integration of Relational Database Management, Distributed Network Computing and Generalized Algebraic Modeling System (GAMS)," Presented at Meeting on Application of Advanced Information Technologies for Management of Natural Resources Symposium, June 17-19, 1992.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics and Agricultural Dose Response Functions: Research Needs for Climate Change Analysis," Presented at the Agriculture and Climate Change Conference, for the Economic Research Service, USDA, Washington, DC June 15-16, 1992.
- McCarl, B.A., "Western Water Policy from An Agricultural Risk Perspective, by B. Delworth Gardner," Proceedings of the S-232 Regional Risk Meetings, Orlando, FL March 21-25, 1992.
- Adams, D.M., R.M. Adams, J.M. Callaway, **C.C. Chang**, and B.A. McCarl, "The Economics of Sequestering Carbon on Agricultural Land in the US A Preliminary Analysis of Social Cost and Impacts on Timber," Invited paper, Annual Western Economics Association Meetings. Seattle, Washington, June 29-July 3, 1991, 1991.
- McCarl, B.A., "Global Climate Change and Texas Agriculture," Presented at the Texas Legislature Briefing on Global Climate Change. Austin, TX. April 26, 1991.
- McCarl, B.A., "Sector Modeling Under Risk," Proceedings of the S-232 Regional Risk Meetings, March 18, at San Antonio, TX, 1991.
- Adams, R.M., **C.C. Chang**, B.A. McCarl, and J.M. Callaway, "The Role of Agriculture in Climate Change: A Preliminary Evaluation of Emission Control Strategies pr," Proceedings of the Conference on Global Change: Economic Issues in Agriculture, Forestry and Natural Resources-, November 19-21, 1990.
- Lambert, D.K.**, M.S. Kaylen, and B.A. McCarl, "A Discrete Stochastic Programming Formulation of the Sectoral Model under Uncertain Yields," Proceedings of the S-232 Regional Risk Meetings, 1990.
- Hallam, A., and B.A. McCarl, "Assessing the Regional Risk Implications of Agricultural Policies," Proceedings of the S-232 Regional Risk Meetings, April 1989, 1989.
- Khedr, H., L. Quance, and B.A. McCarl, "Evaluation of the Egyptian Agricultural Sector: Implications for Further Decontrol," Presented at Egyptian Conference on Policy Reform, 1989.
- McCarl, B.A., "Global Climate Change-National and Texas Implications," Presented at the Annual Texas Seed Trade Association Meeting, Houston, TX, 1989.
- Leatham Jr., D.J., J.W. Richardson, and B.A. McCarl, "An Analysis of the Crop Insurance Decision that Includes the Lender's Perspective," Multiple Peril Crop Insurance: A Collection of Empirical Studies, Mapp, Harry P., editor, Southern Cooperative Series Bulletin Number 334, May, pp 91 III, 91-101, 1988.
-

- McCarl, B.A., "Other Global Agricultural Forecasts," Meeting Summary of the Workshop on Agricultural and Climate Change, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., July 11, p. 24, 1988.
- McCarl, B.A., "Risk, Market Failure and Agricultural Policy: A Discussion," Proceedings of the S-180 Risk Research Group, Savannah, Georgia, 1988.
- McCarl, B.A., and R.C. Griffin, "Brush land Management for Increased Water Yield in Texas Should Active Policy Be Pursued," Proceedings of the 22nd Water for Texas Conference, October 19-21, 220-228, 1988.
- Perry, G.M.**, B.A. McCarl, and M.E. Rister, "Modeling Farm Program-Crop Mix Decisions Under Risk," Proceedings of the S-180 Risk Research Group, Savannah, Georgia, 1988.
- Knight, T.O., **K.A. Kubiak**, and B.A. McCarl, "Incorporating Uncertainty into Extension Decision Aids: An Overview of Four Approaches," Proceedings of the S-180 Risk Research Group, 1987.
- McCarl, B.A., "Presentation to Second World Bank Workshop on Agricultural Modeling for Policy Analysis," January 16-17 and 23-24, Presentation to Second World Bank Workshop on Agricultural Modeling for Policy Analysis, Washington, 1986.
- McCarl, B.A., D. Reed, and B. Tew, "Innovations in Programming Techniques for Risk Analysis," Proceedings of the S-180 Risk Research Group, Tampa, Florida, 1986.
- Leatham Jr., D.J., J.W. Richardson, and B.A. McCarl, "Lenders' Response to Crop Insurance: Compatibility or Conflict," Proceedings of the NC-161 Financial Markets Group, St. Louis, Missouri, 1985.
- McCarl, B.A., A.G. Nelson, and **G.H. Parandvash**, "Issues in Valuing and Allocating Water," Presented at the Oregon State University Agricultural Conference Days, 1985.
- McCarl, B.A., and W.N. Musser, "Modeling Long Run Risk in Production and Investment," Proceedings of the S-180 Risk Research Group, 129-148, 1985.
- McCarl, B.A., and R.B. Rettig, "Economic Information for Long and Short Term Salmon and Steelhead Project Analysis: Issues and Requirements," Proceedings of the National Marine Fisheries Workshop, Seattle, Washington, 1-11, 1984.
- McCarl, B.A., and **W.B. Moore**, "Municipal Water Supply Sedimentation Impacts," Proceedings of the Offsite Impact Conference, Walla Walla College, 1984.
- Rettig, R.B., and B.A. McCarl, "Potential and Actual Benefits from Commercial Fishing Activities," Proceedings of the National Marine Fisheries Workshop, Seattle, Washington, 1984.
- Obermiller, F.O., and B.A. McCarl, "In Search of Reason: Issues and Alternatives in the Federal Grazing Fee Debate", Presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meetings, 1982.
- Cashman, C.M., M.A. Martin, and B.A. McCarl, "Economic Consequences of Restrictions on Herbicides Currently Used on Indiana Farms", Presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meetings, 1980.
- Martin, M.A., C.M. Cashman, and B.A. McCarl, "Economic Impacts of Restrictions on Selected Soybean Insecticides: An Analysis of a Typical Indiana Farm", Presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meetings, 1980.
- Polito, J., T. Morin, and B.A. McCarl, "Recovery of Dual Variables in Generalized Benders' Decomposition", Presented at the Operations Research Society Meetings, 1979.
- Nye, J., B.A. McCarl, P. Nuthall, D. Bache, and J. Kadlec, "Scheduling Swine Production Facilities: Presented", Presented at the American Society of Agricultural Engineers
-

- Meetings, 1977.
- Polito, J., T. Morin, and B.A. McCarl, "Price Responsive Models for Distribution Systems Planning", Presented at the Operations Research Society Meetings, 1977.
- McCarl, B.A., G.V. Wright, and H. Krauss, "An Approach to the Analysis of Integrated Production-Distribution Systems", Presented at the Operations Research Society Meetings, 1976.
- Brink, L.G., K. Klein, and B.A. McCarl, "Application of An Expected Return-Risk Criterion in Crop Planning", Presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meetings, 1975.
- McCarl, B.A., J.B. Penn, G. Irwin, and L.G. Brink, "Simulations of the National Economy With Alternative Energy Availabilities", Presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meetings, 1975.
- McCarl, B.A., T.K. White, F.O. Obermiller, and D. Martella, "A Model of Economic-Demographic Interaction in Development", Presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meetings, 1975.
- Penn, J.B., G. Irwin, and B.A. McCarl, "Adapting the National Input-Output Tableau Into a Constrained Optimization Framework for Analyzing Energy Utilization", Presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meetings, 1975.
- Klein, K., B.A. McCarl, and R.M. Peart, "An Experimental Analysis of the Effects of Energy Shortages in Grain Elevator Operations", Presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meetings, 1974.
- Penn, J.B., B.A. McCarl, O.C. Doering III, and L.G. Brink, "Structural Input-Output Modeling of the Food and Fiber System Under Conditions of Fuel Scarcity", Presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meetings, 1974.
- Dinkel, J.J., G.A. Kochenberger, and B.A. McCarl, "A Comparison of Approximation Techniques for Polynomial Optimization", Presented at the Operations Research Society Meetings, 1973.
- Dinkel, J.J., G.A. Kochenberger, and B.A. McCarl, "Numerical Solutions of Geometric Programs", Presented at the George Washington Symposium on Nonlinear Programming, 1973.

Published Proceedings

- Koleva, N.G., U.A. Schneider, and B.A. McCarl, "Pesticide externalities from the US agricultural sector - The impact of internalization, reduced pesticide application rates, and climate change", *Procedia Environmental Sciences*, Volume 6, Pages 153-161, 2011.
- Hughes-Fraire, R., B.A. McCarl, and A.D. Hagerman, "Investment Strategies for Addressing Zoonoses", *Proceedings of Farm Foundation Meeting: Zoonoses: Understanding the Animal Agriculture and Human Health Connection*, Washington DC, September, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., U.A. Schneider, B.C. Murray, R.D. Sands, and J.R. Williams, "Economic Potential of Greenhouse Gas Emission Reductions: Comparative Role for Soil Sequestration in Agriculture", *Proceedings of DOE First National Carbon Sequestration Conference*, Washington, May 14-17, 2001.
- Paustian, K., B.A. Babcock, J. Hatfield, R. Lal, B.A. McCarl, S. McLaughlin, A. Mosier, C.
-

- Rice, G.P. Robertson, N.J. Rosenberg, and C. Rosenzweig, "Agricultural Mitigation of Greenhouse Gases: Science and Policy Options: Proceedings", Proceedings of DOE First National Conference on Sequestration, Washington, May 14-17, 2001.
- Mearns, L.O., G. Carbone, W. Gao, L. McDaniel, E. Tsvetsinskaya, B.A. McCarl, and R.M. Adams, "The issue of spatial scale in integrated assessments: An example of agriculture in the Southeastern US", Preprints of the 80th American Meteorological Society Annual Meeting, 11th Symposium on Global Change Studies, Long Beach, CA, January 9-14, 2000.
- Chowdhury, M.E., R.D. Lacewell, and B.A. McCarl, "Effect of USDA Commodity Programs on Annual Pumpage from the Edwards Aquifer: pro", Proceedings of the University Council on Water Resources Annual Meeting, San Antonio, Texas, pp:180-189, July 30-August 1, 1996.
- Waller, M.L., M.E. Rister, M.E. Hord, B.A. McCarl, D.A. Bessler, S. Carmichael, E.L. Taylor, and A.W. Sturdivant, "Pre-and Post-Harvest Marketing Strategies for Texas Rice Producers", 26th Rice Technical Working Group Proceedings, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station. p. 103, 1996.
- Eddleman, B.R., D.D. Dearmont, Q. He, and B.A. McCarl, "Potential Economic Benefits to Society from Bt Cotton", Beltwide Cotton Conference, January 7, 1995.
- Chang, C.C., B.A. McCarl, and R.M. Adams, "A Mathematical Programming Model of the US Agricultural Sector", Proceedings of 1989 annual meeting of the Western Agricultural Economics Association, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho, July 9-12, 19-24, 1989.
- Dillon, C.R., J.W. Mjelde, and B.A. McCarl, "Recommendations on the Implementation and Development of Biophysical Simulation Models in Agricultural Economic Research", Proceedings of The Society for Computer Simulation Meetings Austin Texas, 1989.
- McKusick, R., and B.A. McCarl, "Alternative Futures for Irrigation Agriculture in the Pacific Northwest", Proceedings of the Agricultural Conference Days at Oregon State University, 305-320, 1983.
- Keith, N., B.A. McCarl, and G.V. Wright, "A Priori Vs. a Posteriori Measures of Aggregation Error in the Transportation Problem", Proceedings of the American Institute of Decision Sciences, Las Vegas, Nevada, 163-165, 1980.
- Keith, N., B.A. McCarl, and G.V. Wright, "Measures of Aggregation Error in the Transportation Problem", Proceedings of the American Institute of Decision Sciences, 62-64, 1979.
- Brink, L.G., B.A. McCarl, and T.F. Tice, "Explicit Risk Consideration in a Planning Model: An Empirical Investigation", Proceedings of the American Institute of Decision Sciences, 1977.
- Danok, A.B., T.K. White, and B.A. McCarl, "A Mixed Integer Programming Model of Machinery Selection and Production Planning", Proceedings of the Annual Meeting CIGR-International Society of Agricultural Engineering, Spain, 1977.
- McCarl, B.A., "Energy Flows", Purdue Professor's Report on Energy Related Research at Purdue, Purdue University Energy Engineering Center, Philip Powers, editor, 1-117, 1977.
- McCarl, B.A., and K. Harling, "Multi commodity Distribution Considering Demand Responsiveness", Proceedings of the Midwest American Institute for Decision Sciences Conference, Detroit, Michigan, 1976.
- Spreen, T.H., B.A. McCarl, T.K. White, and R. May, "An Application of a Large Scale
-

- Linear Programming Sector Model to the Cattle Economy of Guyana", Proceedings of the Midwest American Institute for Decision Sciences Conference, Detroit, Michigan, 177-180, 1976.
- Furtan, H., B.A. McCarl, and H. Moskowitz, "Applications of Quadratic Programming in the Decision Sciences", Proceedings of the Midwest American Institute for Decision Sciences Conference, Indianapolis, Indiana, 175-179, 1975.
- McCarl, B.A., L.G. Brink, and K. Klein, "Modeling Criteria for Decisions Under Uncertainty", Proceedings of the Midwest American Institute for Decision Sciences Conference, Indianapolis, Indiana, 284-287, 1975.
- McCarl, B.A., G.A. Kochenberger, and F.P. Wyman, "A Heuristic for General Integer Programming: proceedings", Proceedings of the Southeast American Institute Decision Sciences Conference, Blacksburg, Virginia, 36-46, 1971.

Unpublished Proceedings

- McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "Food Energy Water Nexus in Regional Modeling Study", Presentation at San Antonio NSF project workshop, 2022.
- Fei, C.J., and B.A. McCarl, "The NSF project Food-Energy-Water (FEW) Nexus Decision Model", Presentation at virtual workshop with San Antonio Stakeholders, 2021.
- Fei, C.J., Y.Q. Yang, and B.A. McCarl, "Economics of possible welfare increasing energy sector decisions in water stressed regions", Presentation at TAMU student energy group, 2018.
- Fei, C.J., Y.Q. Yang, B.A. McCarl, R.C. Allen, Y. Nie, and E.N. Pistikopoulos, "Economics of Energy Sector Water Use Alterations in Water Stressed Regions", Presentation at TAMU energy conference, 2018.
- Fei, C.J., Y.W. Yang, and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Change and the Comparative Cost of Conserved Water via Electrical Cooling Options: A FEW Nexus Case Study in South Central Texas", presentation at energy student group meeting, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "Report for Modeling Team", WEF Meeting in San Antonio, 2018.
- Fernandez, M.A., and B.A. McCarl, "Decadal Climate Variability in the Missouri River Basin: Economic Implications on Agriculture and Water", presented at MRB project meeting, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., "Some Materials For Smart Grid Presentation", SMART GRID WORKSHOP, Texas A&M University April 17, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., M.A. Fernandez, J.X. Ding, P. Huang, and E.C.H. Yu, "Decadal Climate Variability in the Marias River Basin: Value of Information for Agricultural and Water Use Adaptation", Presented at DCV Meeting, Great Falls, MT, 2013.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Impacts on Agriculture", Presented at Texas Center For Climate Studies Meeting:Gulf of Mexico Regional Climate Modeling Workshop May 30-31, 2012.
- Mehta, V.M., N.J. Rosenberg, B.A. McCarl, R. Srinivasan, A.V. Mehta, and C.L. Knutson, "Predictability and Prediction of Decadal Climate and its Societal Impacts in the Missouri River Basin: A Regional Study Integrating Earth System, Hydrologic, Agricultural, Economic and Land Use Models", Presentation to advisory committee, December 15, 2011.
- Hagerman, A.D., and B.A. McCarl, "Evaluate Risk Management and Economic Strategic
-

- Options", Presented at IAM FAZD annual meeting, 2009.
- Hartley, D.M., B.A. McCarl, and others, "Project 7: Consequences of Zoonotic Disease on Public Health", Presented at DHS renewal visit, 2009.
- Zhu, E., and B.A. McCarl, "Sensitivity of the US Agriculture and Forest Sectors to Climate Change Policies and Adaptation", Presented at the United States Association for Energy Economics Meeting, New Orleans, Dec, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "FASOMGHG model concept and structure", Presented at CSiTE meetings, Washington, D.C. June 2007, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Trade Modeling for Salmon Project", Project Meeting, Oslo, Norway, Oct, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "preliminary thoughts on ways to get more faculty involvement in large grant writing", contribution to retreat at el lago, 2006.
- Woodward, R.T., B.A. McCarl, M. Kieser, and Z. Willey, "Environmental Credits Generated Through Land-Use Changes: Challenges and Approaches", Baltimore Maryland. Workshop involved 84 registered attendees including twelve invited speakers. Supervised the planning and implementation of the workshop, presented summary of the use of tradable rights, introduced four sessions and I, March 8-9, 2006.
- Sands, R.D., and B.A. McCarl, "Economic Methods to Inform Terrestrial Sequestration Strategies", Presented at the CSiTE Meetings, Richland, WA September 19-21, 2005.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural Soil Sequestration as a part of a Agricultural Greenhouse Gas Mitigation Effort", George H. Bush Presidential Library Conference Center College Station, Texas January 20-22, Presented at the CASMGS Forum Can Agriculture and Energy Partner Using Soil Carbon Sequestration to Offset Greenhouse Gasses?, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Choices Status, Initiatives and Possible Interactions with CFARE", Presented at CFARE Board Meeting Washington, D.C. October 29, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Introductory Remarks", Presented at the CASMGS Forum Can Agriculture and Energy Partner Using Soil Carbon Sequestration to Offset Greenhouse Gasses?, George H. Bush Presidential Library Conference Center College Station, Texas January 20-22, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Research priorities arising from CASMGS Energy/Agricultural meeting", Presented at a panel discussion during CASMGS Forum Can Agriculture and Energy Partner Using Soil Carbon Sequestration to Offset Greenhouse Gasses?, George H. Bush Presidential Library Conference Center College Station, Texas January 20-22, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., and R.D. Sands, "CSiTE Subtask 2.4 Economic Analysis of Soil Carbon Sequestration: An analysis of What we promised versus Where are we then Where do we go from here", Presented at the CSiTE meeting Chicago, IL September 20-22, 2004.
- Sands, R.D., and B.A. McCarl, "CSiTE Task 2.4 Economic Methods", Document for presentation at CSiTE scientific review, Washington, DC December 8-9, 2004, 2004.
- West, T.O., G. Marland, R.D. Sands, and B.A. McCarl, "Organizing Concepts Guiding Terrestrial Sequestration Strategies – Future Plans", Materials presented at CSiTE science review, Washington, DC, December 8-9, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "What are the Potential economic impacts of GCC and carbon storage on Agriculture?", Presented at Global Climate Change Issues for Agriculture, Washington, DC, April 6-7, 2000.
- Sturdivant, A.W., H.A. Ziari, M.E. Rister, H.L. Holcomb, J.G. McGee, W.T. Rimato, B.A. McCarl, J.R. Stokes, J.R. Conner, C.R. Long, and T.N. Thompson, "A Short-Run
-

Production Planning Model for the Texas Department of Criminal Justice Michael Packing Plant", Farm Animal Computer Technologies (FACTS) 95 Conference, Presentation at the Farm Animal Computer Technologies (FACTS) 95 Conference, Orlando, Florida pp 114-7, March 7-9, 1995.

Posters

- Zhang, Y.W., B.A. McCarl, Y. Li, Q. Li, and Z. Cao, "Adoption of rice auto seeding machinery benefits Asian urban food security in multiple ways", Presented at Chinese National Academy of Sciences Regional Meeting, October, 2021.
- Deng, X.Y., B.A. McCarl, Y.Y. Xu, and C. Diao, "Extreme Weather and US Gulf Coast Energy Systems: Present and Future Threats", Presented at Texas A&M Student Energy Conference, 2019.
- Lee, Y.H., B.A. McCarl, and S. Searcy, "The impact of agricultural feedstock yield uncertainty on the design of biofuel supply chain", Texas A&M Conference on Energy", hosted by Texas A&M Energy Research Society from Sep 23 to 25., 2019.
- Yang, Y.Q., C.J. Fei, and B.A. McCarl, "Are Changes in Electrical Generator Cooling Systems A Cost-Effective Source of Water", Presented at TAAMU Student Energy Conference, 2019.
- Yang, Y.Q., C.J. Fei, and B.A. McCarl, "Changes in Electrical Generator Cooling Systems: Are They a Cost Effective Source of Water?", Presentation at C3E meeting, College Station, 2019.
- McCarl, B.A., C.J. Fei, R.J. Hogan Jr., H. Ajami, R.H. Mohtar, E.N. Pistikopoulos, R. Rosen, K.A. Schwabe, R. Srinivasan, R.B. Stevens, Y.Q. Yang, and L. Wu, "Decision Support for Water Stressed FFW Nexus Decisions: Annual meeting", NSF, Washington D.C., 2018.
- Dellal, I., B.A. McCarl, and I. Unuvar, "Food Supply Of Turkey Under Paris Climate Agreement", presented at VIII International Scientific Agriculture Symposium - AGROSYM 2017, Jahorina mountain Bosnia and Herzegovina, Oct 2017, 2017.
- Zhao, G., B.A. McCarl, P. Läderach, and G. Grosjean, "Agriculture Sector Analysis on Intended Nationally Determined Contribution in Developing Countries: A Case Study of Vietnam", Presented at AAEA Meeting, Chicago, 2017.
- Wang, M.Z., M. Kapilakanchana, and B.A. McCarl, "A Spatio-Temporal Analysis of Climate Change on Corn Yield", Poster at Southern Agricultural Economics Association Meeting, San Antonio, February, 2016.
- Fernandez, M.A., P. Huang, B.A. McCarl, and V.M. Mehta, "Value of Decadal Climate Variability Information for Agriculture in the Missouri River Basin", Poster accepted by the 2015 Annual Meeting of Agricultural and Applied Economic Association, San Francisco, CA, July 26-28, 2015.
- Wlodarz, M., and B.A. McCarl, "Asset Fixity and Bioenergy Investment in the United States", Poster at 2014 World Congress of Environmental and Resource Economists, Istanbul, 2014.
- Ding, J.X., and B.A. McCarl, "Potential Increases in Drought Frequency in the Edwards Aquifer: Impacts and Adaptation", Poster at the Heartland Environmental and Resource Economics Workshop at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign on November 2 - 3, 2013.
-

- Yu, C.H., and B.A. McCarl, "The Co-effect Analysis of Agricultural Mitigation Policies on Water Quality and Quantity in the Missouri River Basin", Poster at the Heartland Environmental and Resource Economics Workshop at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign on November 2 - 3, 2013.
- Yu, C.H., S.C. Park, B.A. McCarl, and S.H. Amosson, "Dust Effects on Feedlot Cattle Production and Benefit Estimation of Dust Control under Climate Change", Poster at the Heartland Environmental and Resource Economics Workshop at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign on November 2 - 3, 2013.
- Mu, J.E., A.M. Wein, and B.A. McCarl, "Land Use and Management Changes: Adaptation to and Mitigation of Climate Change ", Presented at 2012 AAEA Meetings, Seattle, 2012.
- Aisabokhae, R.A., M. Musumba, B.A. McCarl, and D.A. Bessler, "Factors Affecting the Spread and Costs Associated with Influenza Illness: Focus on H1N1", Selected Poster presented at the 2011 Southern Agricultural Economics Association Meeting, Corpus Christi, TX, Feb, 2011.
- Aisabokhae, R.A., P. Abeygunawardena, P. Pancharatnam, and B.A. McCarl, "Impact of the Green Revolution on Changes in Forest Cover in Developing Countries: A Causality Assessment", Selected Poster presented at the 2011 Southern Agricultural Economics Association Meeting, Corpus Christi, TX, Feb, 2011.
- Aisabokhae, R.A., P. Pancharatnam, P. Abeygunawardena, B.A. McCarl, and S. Castillo, "Impact of the Green Revolution on Changes in Forest Cover in Selected Developing Countries", Poster Presented at the Association of Environmental and Resource Economists Inaugural Summer Conference, June 9-10, Seattle, 2011.
- Baker, J.S., B.C. Murray, and B.A. McCarl, "Biofuels, Climate Policy, and Water Management: Assessing Policy Induced Shifts on Agriculture's Extensive and Intensive Margins", Selected Poster presented at the 2011 Agricultural and Applied Economics Association Meeting, Pittsburgh, July, 2011.
- Feng, S.J., B.A. McCarl, and P. Havlik, "US Crop Yield Growth and the International Effects of the Renewable Fuel Standard", Poster Presented at the Association of Environmental and Resource Economists Inaugural Summer Conference, June 9-10, Seattle, 2011.
- Mu, J.E., B.A. McCarl, and A. Wein, "Land Use and Management Change with Adaptation and Mitigation under Climate Change", Poster at AGU meeting, San Francisco, 2011.
- Yu, C.H., S.C. Park, B.A. McCarl, and S.H. Amosson, "Feedlots, air quality and Dust Control- Benefit estimation and incentive design", Selected Poster presented at the 2011 Agricultural and Applied Economics Association Meeting, Pittsburgh, July, 2011.
- Hagerman, A.D., B.A. McCarl, and H-I. Lin, "The Role of Risk Attitude in Preference Rankings of Vaccine Use for Foot and Mouth Disease Eradication in the United States", AAEA 2010 meeting selected poster, Denver, 2010.
- Hughes-Fraire, R., A.D. Hagerman, B.A. McCarl, and H. Gaff, "Assessment of US Agriculture Sector and Human Vulnerability to a Rift Valley Fever Outbreak", Poster at FAZD Annual Meeting, College Station, July, 2010.
- Zhang, W., B.A. McCarl, and R.A. Amatu-Aisabokhae, "Energy Sorghum as a Biofuel Feedstock: Effects on GHG Offsets and Sector Performance", AAEA Selected Poster, 2010 Annual Meetings, Denver, 2010.
- Egbenkewe-Mondzozo, A., L. Elbakidze, and B.A. McCarl, "Integrated Economic-Epidemic
-

- Modeling of Avian Influenza Mitigation Options: A Case Study of Texas Outbreak", Poster at AAEE Annual Meetings, Milwaukee, July, 2009.
- Egbedewe-Mondzozo, A., L. Elbakidze, and B.A. McCarl, "Integrated economic-epidemiologic modeling of avian influenza mitigation options: An application to Texas poultry industry", Poster presented at DHS Meeting, Washington, March, 2009.
- Lin, H-I., A.D. Hagerman, and B.A. McCarl, "Mitigation Strategy Analysis of Foot and Mouth Disease in the Texas High Plains", Poster at Third Annual DHS University Network Summit, 2009.
- Mu, J.H., D.A. Bessler, and B.A. McCarl, "Economic Analysis of Avian Influenza Information Effects on U.S. Meat Demand Markets", Poster at Third Annual DHS University Network Summit, 2009.
- Hagerman, A.D., L. Elbakidze, and B.A. McCarl, "Economic Impact Analysis of Foot and Mouth Disease in the Texas High Plains", Poster at Washington DHS Meeting, 2008.
- Gao, Q., Y.H. Jin, and B.A. McCarl, "Animal Carcass Disposal under a Trial Event", Poster at DHS Research and Education Summit, Washington DC, March, 2007.
- Hu, R., D.A. Bessler, B.A. McCarl, and Y.H. Jin, "Impact of Animal Disease-related Trade Disruption on the US Beef Market", Poster at DHS Research and Education Summit, Washington, DC, March, 2007.
- Huang, W., D.A. Bessler, Y.H. Jin, and B.A. McCarl, "Dynamic Relationships among US Stock Prices of Meat and Egg Producers and Processors during Avian Influenza Events wash", Poster at DHS Research and Education Summit, Washington, D.C., May, 2007.
- Butt, T.A., and B.A. McCarl, "Climate Change Impact on Food Security and Policy Adaptations A Synthesis from Selected African Countries", Poster presented at Climate Change Science Program Meeting, Arlington, November, 2005.
- McCarl, B.A., and M.M. El-Halwagi, "Renewable Energy as an Emission Control Alternative: Agricultural and Forestry Sector Roles", Abstract and Poster at Climate Change Science Program Meeting, Washington, November, 2005.
- McCarl, B.A., O.C. Capps Jr., R.M. Nayga Jr., J.L. Outlaw, and J.B. Penson Jr., "Choices", Poster at AAEE Meetings, Providence, RI, 2005.
- Murray, B.C., B.A. McCarl, K. Andrasko, B. de Angelo, and B.L. Sohngen, "Estimating US Forest-Agriculture Climate Change Mitigation Opportunities at the National and Regional Scales using Economic, Policy, and Co-Benefits Criteria", Poster and Abstract for Climate Change Science Program Meeting, November 14-16, 2005, Arlington, Virginia, 2005.

Seminar Papers

- McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, "Research Round-table Select researchable climate change related issues", Presentation at TAMU Ag Econ, 2023.
- Fei, C.J., and B.A. McCarl, "Crop Yield Growth: Why the slow down? Are Climate or R&D investment causing this?", Seminar TAMU AG Econ, 2022.
- Fei, C.J., and B.A. McCarl, "Impacts of Climate Change on Water Projects Selection A Food-Energy-Water Nexus Study", Seminar presented at TAMU Ag Econ, 2021.
- McCarl, B.A., "Paris and On-Farm Carbon Sequestration Can Agriculture go to the Bank with it?", Seminar to TAMU Agricultural and Biological Engineering, September, 2021.
- Fei, C.J., B.A. McCarl, and Y.W. Yang, "FEW Nexus Water Scarcity", TAMU Agricultural
-

- Economics, 2018.
- McCarl, B.A., "EDSIMR – a regional FEW model", paper for small seminar of WEF Nexus modeling for NSF team, 2018.
- Wang, Z.M., B.A. McCarl, and S. Polasky, "Will the Market Lead to a Clean Electricity Future or Do We Need the Clean Power Plan --An Economic Analysis", Seminar at Tamu, April, 2017.
- McCarl, B.A., A. Thayer, and Z. Wang, "Climate Change: Recent Developments and Economic Aspects of Policy", Presented at TAMU AGECE Graduate Student Seminar Series February 4, 2016.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change Developments and Embodied Challenges for a TAMU AgriLife Scientist", Seminar in Ecosystem Science and Management, October, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change Developments and Embodied Challenges for Development Research", Seminar in Borlaug Institute Program on Climate Change & Food Security October, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "How Feasible Are Dreams of Biofuels? An economic view and analysis", Presented at Texas A&M University, Qatar Jan, 2014.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Analyses of Agricultural Climate Vulnerability, Adaptation and Mitigation", Seminar at Texas Center for Climate Studies March 22, 2012 College Station, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economics, Agriculture and Climate Change: Turning toward adaptation", Presented at the TAMU Ag Econ Seminar Series, October 5, 2012.
- McCarl, B.A., "Agricultural/Environmental Challenges and Economic Analysis", Presented at TAMU AGECE SKYP Lunch February, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Technology and Returns to Research", Presented at Agricultural Economics Faculty Meeting, November, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "Climate Change, Forests and Ecosystems", Seminar at TAMU Department of Ecosystem Science and Management February, 2009.
- Cai, Y., and B.A. McCarl, "Water Scarcity, Climate Change and Inter-basin Water Transfers", Presented at MIT, Climate Change Group, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A., "How Feasible Are Dreams of Biofuels? An economic view", Presented at TAMU Department of Crop Science, Sept, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "How Feasible Are Dreams of Biofuels? Opinions and analysis with a view toward GHGs", Seminar presented at Texas A&M University, Department of Agricultural Economics, April, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Is Texas the most vulnerable state to Climate Change?", Presented at the TAMU Ag Econ, Sept 20, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "US Agriculture and the Climate Change/Energy Squeeze Part II Climate Change Mitigation – Harvesting the Greenhouse", Presented at the Department of Agriculture and Resource Economics, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Aug 14, 2007.
- Ward, M.A., B. Norby, and B.A. McCarl, "The High Plains Project", Presented at TCFA, Amarillo, 25 July, 2007.
- You, W., B.A. McCarl, and G.C. Davis, "Incorporating Convenience and Time Dimensions in TFP Type Market Baskets", Presented at USDA ERS, Food and Nutrition Group (Biing Hwan Lin), Washington, March, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuel Based GHG Mitigation and Energy Security Enhancement: An
-

- Analysis of Agricultural Contributions sem", Seminar at National Environmental Trust and Lincoln University Christchurch, NZ, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Biofuels: Will We See More? An Economists View ntu", Presented at National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan, Dec, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., and L. Elbakidze, "TAMU-FAZD High Plains Study Some Details on the Economic Component", Seminar to Texas Cattle Feeders Association, Amarillo, September, Amarillo, 2006.
- Prasodjo, D., B.A. McCarl, and J. Gan, "Threat Assessment Using an Integrative Approach of Probabilistic Risk Modeling and Stochastic Programming with an Application to Southern Pine Beetle Outbreaks sm", Seminar, TAMU Agricultural Econ, 2006.
- Stuth, J.W., B.A. McCarl, M. Scott, R. Srinivasan, B. Norby, and M.A. Ward, "Development and Application of Methods to Analyze Consequences of Interventions to Mitigate an FMD Outbreak in the Feedlot Industry of Texas: Presentation", Presentation to West Texas Academics, 2006.
- Ward, M.A., B. Norby, and B.A. McCarl, "The High Plains Project sept", Seminar to Texas Cattle Feeders Association, Amarillo, September, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., "Choices Status, Initiatives and Possible help from the profession", Seminar at TAMU, February, 2005.
- McCarl, B.A., "Choices Status, Initiatives and Possible Interactions", Presented at CFARE Board Meeting, Washington, D.C., May 17, 2005.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Explorations of Biofuel Possibilities and Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation Role chev", Presented at 2005 Killer Bees Chevron MET Learning Group Field Trip and Learning Event Number 2 Tuesday November 29, 2005.
- McCarl, B.A., "Choices Status, Initiatives and Possible Interactions with CFARE," Presented at CFARE Board Meeting Washington, D.C. October 29, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Insights from Agricultural GHG Offset studies 2," Presented at USDA ERS, Washington D. C, October, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., "Risk, Animals, AgroTerrorism and Economics Adapting Economic Methodology to a New Look at an Old Problem," Presented at the Institute of Food Science and Engineering, Texas Science Partnership Meeting, College Station, TX, April 6, 2004.
- McCarl, B.A., and **L. Elbakidze**, "Risk, Animals, AgroTerrorism and Economics Adapting Economic and Management Methodology to an Old Problem," Presented at USDA ERS, Washington, DC, October, 2004.
- Gillig**, D., and B.A. McCarl, "Econometric Approaches to Appraise the Effects of Climate Change on Agriculture," Seminar to climate change group, Texas A&M, 2003.
- Gillig**, D., and B.A. McCarl, "Water Use and Policy Management: Concepts and Applications," Presented at the Department of Economics The University of the Thai Chamber of Commerce, Bangkok, Thailand January 6, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Explorations on the Potential Role of Agriculture and Forestry in Mitigating Greenhouse Gas Emissions: Findings and Research Directions: IFPRI," Presented at International Food Policy Research Institute, Washington, D.C., May, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Explorations on the Potential Role of Agriculture and Forestry in Mitigating Greenhouse Gas Emissions: Findings and Research Directions: RTI," Presented at RTI/NC State Environmental Workshop Raleigh, NC January, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Explorations on the Potential Role of Agriculture and Forestry in
-

- Mitigating Greenhouse Gas Emissions: Findings and Research Directions: Seminar 2," Presented at Department of Agricultural Economics, Purdue University West Lafayette, IN April, 2003.
- McCarl, B.A., "Cost of Carbon: Ideas and Research Directions," Seminar at TAMU, September, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Analysis of Climate Change Implications for US Agriculture," Presented at the Climate Change Seminar Series Soil and Crop Sciences Department, Texas A&M, November, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., "Water and Economic Analysis: Edwards Aquifer Investigations," Presented at the Economics Institute, Academia Sinica, Taiwan, November, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., and **C.C. Chen**, "The 2002 US Farm Bill: Economic Analysis," Presented at the National Taiwan University, November, 2002.
- McCarl, B.A., and U.A. **Schneider**, "Economic Potential of Greenhouse Gas Emission Reductions: Comparative Role of Strategies in Agriculture 2," Seminar at FAO and University of Vienna and IIASA, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., B.C. Murray, and U.A. **Schneider**, "Harvesting the Greenhouse: Comparing Biological Sequestration with Emissions Offsets: Seminar," Seminar at Colorado State University, 2001.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Potential of Greenhouse Gas Mitigation from Agricultural Sources," Seminar Presented to MIT Joint Energy Project, Boston, July, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Potential of Greenhouse Gas Mitigation from Agricultural Sources: DOE," Presentation to director of regional DOE Lab Director from Denver, CO, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "The Economics of Carbon Sequestration for Agriculture and Forestry," Presented at informal Seminar hosted by Tri-State Generation and Transmission Association, Inc, Denver, February, 2000.
- McCarl, B.A., "Carbon Sequestration via Tree Planting on Agricultural Lands: An Economic Study of Costs and Policy Design Alternatives," Seminar Presented at Oregon State March 1999 and at Energy Modeling Forum July 1998, 1999.
- McCarl, B.A., "Repairing Misbehaving Mathematical Programming Models; Seminar," 1998.
- McCarl, B.A., "Economic Impact Analysis via Agricultural Sector Modeling," Presentation to cymmyt, Aug. 30, 1997.
- McCarl, B.A., "Edwards Presentation," to SAWS, San Antonio, 1997.
- McCarl, B.A., "Repairing Misbehaving Programming Models -- GAMSCHK seminar," 1997.
- McCarl, B.A., "Presentation on Status of Edwards Aquifer," Texas A&M University, Presented at Edwards in San Antonio, Texas, 1995.
- McCarl, B.A., "Texas Department of Criminal Justice GAMS Seminar," GAMS seminar given to Texas Department of Criminal Justice officials October 1, 1992, Texas A&M University, 1992.
- McCarl, B.A., and K. Alt, "The Agricultural Sector Model and its Application in the RCA and SCS Policy Analyses," Seminar presented in Washington, DC May 20, 1992 at USDA - Soil Conservation Service, 1992.
- McCarl, B.A., "Getting a Job - Ph.D. Level," Department of Agricultural Economics, Texas A&M University, 1990.
-

McCarl, B.A., "Global Climate Change and US Agriculture: Seminar," Presented to Houston Area Research Consortium, 1989.
McCarl, B.A., "Global Climate Change: A Brief Synopsis," Briefing paper for TAEX, 1989.
McCarl, B.A., "Models for Farm Planning and Machinery Selection," September, Presented at World Bank, 1977.

Newsletters

Butt, T.A., and B.A. McCarl, "Consortium of Agricultural Soils Mitigation of Greenhouse Gases: CASMGS- Monthly Newsletter," 2003.

McCarl, B.A., Production/Logistics/Processing Design for the Use of Agricultural Feedstocks for Liquid Fuel Production: Case Studies in Two Regions, News release through energy center, 2015.

All on www.gams.com

McCarl, B.A., and C.J. Fei, Bruce McCarl and Chengcheng Fei's GAMS Newsletter Number 48, May, 2023.

McCarl, B.A. and C.J. Fei, Bruce McCarl and Chengcheng Fei's GAMS Newsletter Number 47, 2022.

McCarl, B.A. and C.J. Fei, Bruce McCarl and Chengcheng Fei's GAMS Newsletter Number 46, 2021.

McCarl, B.A. and C.J. Fei, Bruce McCarl and Chengcheng Fei GAMS Newsletter Number 45, June, 2020.

McCarl, B.A. and C.J. Fei, Bruce McCarl and Chengcheng Fei GAMS Newsletter Number 44, November, 2020.

McCarl, B.A. and C.J. Fei, Bruce McCarl and Chengcheng Fei GAMS Newsletter Number 43 February, 2019.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 42, March, 2018.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 41, July, 2017.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 40 May 2017.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 39, July, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 38, March, 2016.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 37, July, 2015.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 36, May, 2015.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 35, 2014.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 34, April, 2014.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 33, 2013.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 32, 2013.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 31, 2012.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 30, February, 2011.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 29, 2010.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 28, April, 2010.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 26, Dec, 2008.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 25, July, 2008.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 24, 2008.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 23, 2008.

McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 22, October, 2007.
McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 21, March, 2007.
McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 20, July, 2006.
McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 19, May, 2006.
McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 18, June, 2005.
McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 17, November, 2004.
McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 16, October, 2004.
McCarl, B.A., Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 15, February, 2004.
McCarl, B.A., "Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 14," September, 2003.
McCarl, B.A., "Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 13," September, 2003.
McCarl, B.A., "Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 12," May, 2003.
McCarl, B.A., "Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 11," February, 2003.
McCarl, B.A., "Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 10," October, 2002.
McCarl, B.A., "Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 9," June, 2002.
McCarl, B.A., "Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 8," March, 2002.
McCarl, B.A., "Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 7," November, 2001.
McCarl, B.A., "Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 6," October, 2001.
McCarl, B.A., "Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 5," August, 2001.
McCarl, B.A., "Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 4," March, 2001.
McCarl, B.A., "Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 3," November, 2000.
McCarl, B.A., "Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 2," June, 2000.
McCarl, B.A., "Bruce McCarl's GAMS Newsletter Number 1," April, 2000.

Extension Circulars

Ribera, L.A.L., and B.A. McCarl, *Carbon Markets: A Potential Source of Income for Farmers and Ranchers*, Texas Agrilife Extension, E-558, 3-09, 2009.
Ribera, L.A.L., and B.A. McCarl, *Mercados del carbono: Una posible fuente de ingresos para agricultores y ganaderos*, Texas Agrilife Extension, E-558 (Spanish version), 2009.
Ribera, L.A.L., J. Zenteno, and B.A. McCarl, *Carbon Sequestration Through Farming*, Agricultural and Food Policy Center Research Report 08-3 August, 2008.
Mackey, B. and B.A. McCarl. "Your Business Decision to Buy a Microcomputer System. " Oregon State University Extension Service Extension Circular 1205, 1984.
Doster, D. H. and B.A. McCarl. "Purdue Crop Budget. " Department of Agricultural Economics and Cooperative Extension Service Circular No. 447, Purdue University, July 1975.

Popular Articles

Fannin, B., and B.A. McCarl, "Study examines climate change effects on crop mix shift, transportation", TAMU AgriLife news release, 2013.
Fannin, B., D.D. Briske, and B.A. McCarl, "Exposure and adaptation to climate change on North American rangelands", news release, 2013.
McCarl, B.A., and M. Wlodarz, "Climate Change and Energy: Interrelationships and Possible Policy Approaches", Policy Brief Utah State, 2013.

- Fannin, B., and B.A. McCarl, "AgriLife Research economist participates on national climate research panel", News Release, 2010.
- Fannin, B., and B.A. McCarl, "New Renewable Fuel Standard would see net farm income increase \$13 billion; higher food consumer food prices", TAMU News Release, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "With the World's Climate Warming, Unfreeze Funding for Agricultural Research", OP ED in Houston Chronicle, July, 2010.
- McCarl, B.A., "A Climate of Change," *AgEconnection*, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., and others, "Biofuels Engineering taking the next step Can it work," *Lifescapes*, 2007.
- McCarl, B.A., J. Jacobs, Y.H. Jin, and R. Srinivasan, "Animal Disease and Carcass Disposal," DHS News item, 2006.
- McCarl, B.A., **L. Elbakidze**, and Y.H. Jin, "Preparedness Investments versus Response Expenditures for Animal Disease Mitigation," DHS news item, 2006.
- Chang**, C.C. and B.A. McCarl. "Economic Appraisal of External Changes Imposed On The Agriculture Sector. *Stride* (Supercomputing at Texas A&M). Spring Edition 1992, pages 6-9.
- Dillon**, C.R., B.A. McCarl, and R.L. **Williams**. "Interrelationships Between Springflow, Ending Elevation and Pumping Lifts Within the Edwards Aquifer: A Quantitative Analysis. " September, 1991.
- McCarl, B.A., A.G. Nelson, and G.H. **Parandvash**. "Issues in Valuing and Allocating Water. " Presented at Oregon State University Agricultural Conference Days, February 1985.
- McKusick, R. and B.A. McCarl. "Alternative Futures for Irrigation Development in the Pacific Northwest. " Proceedings, Agriculture Conference Days, Oregon State University, February 28-March 4, 1983, pp. 305-320.
- Doster, D.H., P.R. Robbins, B.A. McCarl, and S.D. Parsons. "Timeliness Considerations and Other Machinery-Sizing Issues. " Purdue Farm Management Reports, June 1980.
- Apland**, J.D., B.A. McCarl, and W.L. Miller. "Irrigation for Risk Management. " Purdue Farm Management Reports, April 1980.
- McCarl, B.A., D.A. **Hilger**, and J. W. Uhrig. "Locating Grain Subterminals. " Feedstuffs, 49(50), December 5, 1977.
- McCarl, B.A. and J.B. Penson. "Dryeration and Grain Elevator Performance in a Fluctuating Energy Situation. " Feedstuffs, 49(35), August 22, 1977.
- McCarl, B.A. Energy Flows, in: "Purdue Professors Report on Energy-Related Research at Purdue. " Philip Powers (ed.) Purdue University, April 1977.
- Tice**, T.F., B.A. McCarl, and D.H. Doster "Risk in Farming - A Prototype Survey. " Presented at the Purdue Top Farmer Conference, 1977.

Book Reviews

- Attavanich**, W., B.A. McCarl, and Y. **Zhang**, "Review of Through Food and Land Use Worldwatch Report 179 by Sara J. Scherr and Sajal Sthapit", *Solutions Journal*, forthcoming, 2009.
- Feng**, S., B.A. McCarl, and J. **Mu**, "Review of Economic Analysis of Land Use in Global Climate Change Policy", *Journal of Natural Resources Policy Research*, by Thomas W. Hertel, Steven K. Rose and Richard S.J. Tol (eds.), 2009.
-

- McCarl, B.A., "Review of the book *Fairness in Adaptation to Climate Change* edited by W. Neil Adger, Jouni Paavola, Saleemul Huq and M.J. Mace", *Area: a journal of the Royal Geographical Society*, Volume 40, Issue 1, Date: March 2008, Pages: 143-144, 2008.
- McCarl, B.A. and **H. Onal**. Review of *Introduction to Operations Research* by J.G. Ecker and M. Kupferschmid. In *Interfaces*, 21, 1991, pp.104-105.
- McCarl, B.A. Review of *Linear Programming in Infinite-Dimensional Spaces* by E.J. Anderson and P. Nash. In *Interfaces*, 18(6), 1988, pp. 132-133.
- McCarl, B.A. Review of *Mathematical Programming* by R.W. Cottle, M.L. Kelmanson, and B. Korte. In *Interfaces*, Vol. 17(1), 1987, p.139.
- McCarl, B.A. Review of *Mathematical Programming Techniques*. In *Interfaces*, a TIMS-ORSA Journal, Vol. 16(6), 1986, pp. 110-119.
- McCarl, B.A. and J. Arthur. Review of *Stochastic Models in Operations Research, Volume I - Stochastic Processes and Operating Characteristics*. In *Interfaces*, a TIMS-ORSA Journal, Vol. 15, 1985, pp. 139-140.
- McCarl, B.A. Review of *Optimality in Parametric Systems* by Thomas L. Vincent and Walter J. Grantham. In *Interfaces*, a TIMS-ORSA Journal, Vol. 14(4):101, July-August 1984
- McCarl, B.A. Review of *Postoptimal Analyses, Parametric Programming and Related Topics* by Thomas Gal. In *Interfaces*, a TIMS-ORSA Journal, Vol II, No. 4, August 1981.
- Conklin, F. and B.A. McCarl. Review of *Risk, Uncertainty and Agricultural Development* by James A. Roumasset, Jean-Marc Boussard, and Inderjit Singh (eds). In *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 62(1980):850-851.

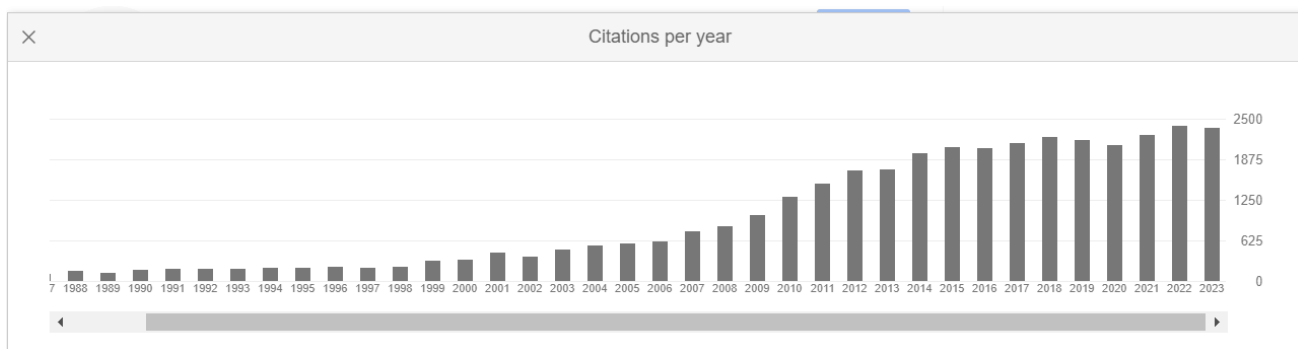
Miscellaneous

- McCarl, B.A. "Global Climate Change and Texas Agriculture. " Presented at the Texas Legislature Briefing on Global Climate Change, Austin, TX, April 26, 1991.
- McCarl, B.A. "Saving Publication Costs for the Western Journal of Agricultural Economics. " Report for president of Western Agricultural Economics Association.
- McCarl, B.A. "Project S-180: An Economic Analysis of Risk Management Strategies for Agricultural Production Firms. " Final termination report for project submitted to USDA CSRS, 1989.

Citations

Counts from Google Scholar December 12, 2023

37702, with an h-index of 86 and an i10-index of 363.



Counts from Web of Science Dec 12. 2023

Search string used McCarl B or McCarl B* or McCarl BA with removal of some papers that were improperly referenced
 Total Citation count 29,571

Most Cited Papers – those with 150 or more Google Scholar cites Dec 2023

Title	Place	Year	Number of Cites
Climate Change 2014-Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability: Summary for Policymakers I	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change	2014	3605
Greenhouse gas mitigation in agriculture	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B	2008	3045
Trading water for carbon with biological carbon sequestration	Science	2005	1499
A representation and economic interpretation of a two-level programming problem	Journal of the Operational Research Society	1981	1337
Global climate change and US agriculture	Nature	1990	1169
Limiting the magnitude of future climate change	National Academy	2011	814
Policy and technological constraints to implementation of greenhouse gas mitigation options in agriculture	Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment	2007	812
US agriculture and climate change: new results	Climatic Change	2003	545
Greenhouse gas mitigation in US agriculture and forestry	Science	2001	528
Agriculture in IPCC 2007 Mitigation	IPCC 2007 Report Mitigation book	2007	472
Price endogenous mathematical programming as a tool for sector analysis	American Journal of Agricultural Economics	1980	469
A reassessment of the economic effects of global climate change on US agriculture	Climatic Change	1995	402
Yield variability as influenced by climate: a statistical investigation	Climatic Change	2004	381

The economic effects of climate change on US agriculture	In Impact of climate change on the US Economy, Climatic Change	1999	360
The economic and food security implications of climate change in Mali	Land Economics	2005	355
Estimating leakage from forest carbon sequestration programs	American Journal of Agricultural Economics	2004	341
The tradeoff between expected return and risk among cornbelt farmers	Book on web	1978	337
Applied mathematical programming using algebraic systems	Environmental and Resource Economics	2001- date	336
Economic potential of biomass based fuels for greenhouse gas emission mitigation	AJAE	2003	328
Climate change and future analysis: is stationarity dying?	Review of Agricultural economics	2008	319
US Agriculture's role in a greenhouse gas emission mitigation world: An economic perspective	Contemporary Economic Policy	2000	290
Value of Improved Long-Range Weather Information	Land Economics	1995	264
Minimum cost strategies for sequestering carbon in forests	Land Economics	1999	262
Economics of Adaptation	Chapter in IPCC 2014	2014	260
Cropping activities in agricultural sector models: A methodological proposal	American Journal of Agricultural Economics	1982	238
Sequestering carbon on agricultural land: social cost and impacts on timber markets	Contemporary Economic Policy	1993	233
Enhancement of carbon sequestration in US soils	Bioscience	2004	225
The value of improved ENSO prediction to US agriculture	Climatic Change	1998	223
Measuring transnational leakage of forest conservation	Ecological Economics	2007	221
Economics of biochar production, utilization and greenhouse gas offsets	Book chapter	2009	215
The forest and agricultural sector optimization model (FASOM): model structure and policy applications	Web document	various	210
Assessing effects of mitigation strategies for global climate change with an intertemporal model of the US forest and agriculture sectors	Environmental and Resource Economics	1997	206
Implications of global climate change for western agriculture	Western Journal of Agricultural Economics	1988	190
An investigation of the relationship between pesticide usage and climate change	Climatic Change	2001	187
Risk modeling using direct solution of nonlinear approximations of the utility function	American Journal of Agricultural Economics	1985	183
Agricultural sector analysis on greenhouse gas mitigation in US agriculture and forestry	Agricultural Systems	2007	182
Agricultural mitigation of greenhouse gases: science and policy options	Proceedings	2001	182

Epidemic and economic impacts of delayed detection of foot-and-mouth disease: a case study of a simulated outbreak in California	Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation	2011	176
The choice of crop rotation: A modeling approach and case study	American Journal of Agricultural Economics	1986	176
Climate change and North American rangelands: Assessment of mitigation and adaptation strategies	Rangeland Ecology & Management	2013	162
Sectoral implications of farm program modifications	American Journal of Agricultural Economics	1992	160
The economic consequences of ENSO events for agriculture	Climate Research	1999	159
High biomass yield energy sorghum: developing a genetic model for C4 grass bioenergy crops	Biofuels, Bioproducts and Biorefinin	2012	152
A reassessment of the economic effects of ozone on US agriculture	JAPCA	1989	152
Assessing Socioeconomic Impacts of Climate Change on US Forests, Wood-Product Markets, and Forest Recreation: The effects of climate change on forests will trigger market	Bioscience	2001	150

Professional Society Membership and Duties

American Agricultural Economics Association

Duties: Book Reviewer, Member of Research Discovery Committee 1980-82, Invited Paper Section Organizer Summer 1983 - Session on Problems with the Forest Industry Member of Selected Paper Evaluation Committee 1986, Publications committee, 2004-2006, Member AAEE Board of Directors (Choices representative), Invited speaker, Symposia Organizer, Choices Editor, AJAE Associate Editor, Reviewer, Choices guest editor, Gardner Policy award committee, Chair 2012, Research Discovery Committee, Enduring Quality Committee, Fellows committee, 2018-2022

American Geophysical Union

Duties: Member Economic Policy Committee, Associate Editor, Reviewer.

Western Agricultural Economics Association

Duties: Chairman of Committee on Alternative Publication Possibilities 1987-88, Reviewer, Invited speaker

Southern Agricultural Economics Association

Duties: Invited paper session Organizer, Invited Speaker, Reviewer

Member of following groups

Regional Research Project on Risk S-180, 1983-1988, S-232, 1988-1993
Overall Project Chair 1988/1989, Chair Methodology Subcommittee 1985-1988
Chair Policy Subgroup 1988-91
Regional Research Project on Research Evaluation
Non CO2 Network
UN Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change Working Group III
UN Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change Working Group II
Energy Modeling Forum study
UN Framework Convention on Climate Change group on adaptation
US National Climate Change Assessment for Agriculture
CASMGs, the Consortium for Agricultural Soil Mitigation of Greenhouse Gasses,
CSiTE The DOE consortium for research on Enhancing Carbon Sequestration in
Terrestrial Ecosystems
National Academy Panel on America's Climate Future?
National Academy Panel on reviewing a Net zero report from farm groups
Reviewer of National Academy report on Liquid fuels from coal and biomass
Member, USDA/DOE Biomass Technical Advisory Committee

Journal Referee

AEPP	Environment and Development
Agribusiness	Economics
Agricultural Economics	Emerging Markets Finance and Trade
Agricultural Finance Review	Environmental and Resource
American J. of Agricultural Economics	Economics
Australian J. of Agricultural Economics	Environmental Science and Technology
Biomass and Bioenergy	Energy Economics
Canadian Journal of Agricultural	Energy Journal
Economics	European Rev. of Ag. and Res.
Canadian J. Fisheries and Aquatic	Economics
Sciences	Global Environmental Change
Choices	Forest Policy and Economics
Climate	Forest Science
Climate Change Economics	J. of Ag. Science & Technology
Climate Policy	Journal of Agricultural and Applied
Climate Research	Econ.
Climatic Change	J. of Agricultural and Resource
Contemporary Economic Policy	Economics
Ecological Economics	J. American Water Resources
Economics E-Journal	Association
Energies	Journal of Arid Lands
Energy	Journal of Economics and Business
Energy Economics	J. of Env. Economics and Management

Journal of Environmental Management
J of Environmental Science and
Technology
Journal of Forestry
Journal of Production Agriculture
Journal of Soil Conservation Society
J. of Water Resources Planning and Mgt
Land Economics
Land Use Policy
Management Science
Mathematical Programming
Mitig. & Adapt. Strat. for Global
Change
MS Focus
Nature
Nature Climate Change
Nature Sustainability
Natural Resource Management
Operations Research
Philosophical Transactions B, Royal
Society
Resource and Energy Economics
Review of Agricultural Economics
Rev of Agric and Resource Economics
Review of Ecological Economics
Rev of Marketing and Ag Economics
Science
Sustainability
Water Resources Research
Water Resources Bulletin

Miscellaneous

- 1) Former Western representative to Cooperative State Research Information System technical advisory committee appointed by Western Experiment Station Directors.
- 2) Proposal reviewer for National Science Foundation in US/USSR, US/Israel Bard and climate change programs.
- 3) Member of US/USSR Scientific Exchange on computers and agricultural management.
- 4) Member of US Global Climate Research Program, National Assessment teams for forestry and agriculture
- 5) Member of NOAA team on economics of ocean observing system.
- 6) Lead author Intergovernmental panel on Climate Change, Agricultural Mitigation, Working Group III
- 7) Lead author Intergovernmental panel on Climate Change, Economics of Adaptation, Working Group II
- 8) Member NAS America's Climate Choices, Limiting Panel
- 9) Review editor Intergovernmental panel on Climate Change, Special report on land, Working Group III

Extension Activities and Duties

Have never had a formal extension appointment, but have participated in a number of activities:

- 1) Developer of computer model on which the Purdue Top Farmer Crops workshop is based. This involved participation in virtually all workshops from 1974-1979, principally as a trouble shooter, consultant on model use, and sometime teaching assistant.
 - 2) Developer or overseer of several other extension models. These models were developed both for mainframe and the Purdue FACTS microcomputers.
 - 3) Developer of computer model on which the International Harvester ProAg System was based. Worked with extension agents and IH employees in development and use of model. Have developed a research/extension follow up (REPFARM) currently being adapted for use within research appraisal, extension, and machinery selection contexts.
 - 4) In Oregon, did a radio show and newspaper articles on water, and timber import/exchange rate issues, appeared at Agricultural Conference Days, and held discussions with water, energy, environmental and grazing fee policy makers.
 - 5) In Texas, worked on rangeland water harvesting and met with state officials. Also have given talks on global climate change, Edwards aquifer Management, carbon sequestration and biofuels
-

Administrative Experience

Administrator of Texas A&M Agricultural Economics computer services group, supervising five professionals 1986-88.

Have supervised many students (as many as 13 of my own plus 20 committee memberships at one time), several research associates and programmers.

Chair of various standing and adhoc committees.

Associate Head and Leader of Research, Department of Agricultural Economics, Texas A&M University January-September 1990 (During Sabbatical of John Nichols)

Member of Committee to Revitalize Texas A&M Institute for Renewable Natural Resources.

Member of Steering Committee for Texas A&M College of Agricultural and Life Sciences Strategic Planning.,1990

Chair of Quantitative Workgroup for Texas A&M Department of Agricultural Economics, 1985-86, 1989-93

Chair of Steering Committee for Texas A&M College of Agricultural and Life Sciences Strategic Planning,1992

Elected Member Texas A&M University Council of Principal Investigators, 1996-8.

Member Texas A&M University Post -Tenure review Committee, 1996

Member Texas A&M Former Students Association Award Evaluation Committee, 1997

Leader of Research, Dept of Ag Econ, 2007-date

Graduate Student Supervision and their positions¹

Grad students completed

102 PhD

6 postdoc

22 MS thesis

3 MS non thesis

As of now 10 PhD in process

PhD Students

102. Yayun "Birdy" Chen "Impacts of Hurricanes, and Algae-Based Jet Fuel, On Energy Production Economics and Markets" Texas A&M University, May, 2024 (TAMU Postdoc)
101. Phatchaya "Am" Piriyanthanasak "International Trade Impact on Milk Product Market in the U.S. and LCA with Economic Analysis on Converting Lignin Waste to Sustainable Products" Texas A&M University, May, 2024 (Energy Company in Houston)
100. Muxi Cheng , "Three Essays on Climate Change Impacts on the U.S. Livestock Sector" , Texas A&M University, May, 2024 (American Airlines)
99. Hyung Ho "Ben" Park, The Economic and Environmental Effects of Alternative Renewable Fuel Standards and Implementing a Cost of Carbon on Greenhouse Gas Emissions Mitigation in the United States, Texas A&M University, Aug, 2023 (KREI)
98. Xiaoyang Lisa Deng, The Economic Impact of Hurricane and Hurricane Forecast Accuracy on Oil and Gas Industry on the U.S. Gulf Coast, Texas A&M University, May, 2022 (Nationwide Insurance)
97. Yabin Da, Three Essays on ozone pollution, biofuel production, and climate change, Texas A&M University, May, 2022 (School of Agricultural Economics and Rural Development, Renmin University)
96. Lizhihan Yu, Case Studies On Medical Laboratory Decision Optimization And Grass-fed Beef Market Penetration, Texas A&M University, August, 2021 (Nationwide Insurance)
95. Yu-Kai Huang, Essays on Resource and Environmental Economics: Evidence From A Natural Experiment, Laboratory Experiment, and Scenario Forecasting, Texas A&M University, May, 2021 (Univ of Georgia then Univ of Illinois)
94. Panit Arunanondchai , Essays on Optimization Modeling and Risk Management: Biofuel Mandate, ETF Hedging, and Crop-Zoning Policy, Texas A&M University, May, 2020 (Hulu then Groupon)
93. Jifar Nata, Groundwater demand and aquifer sustainability in South Central Texas Region, PhD from Water Program, Texas A&M University, May, 2020 (consultant to IFPRI)
92. Minglu Wang, Three Essays on Economic and Environmental Analysis of Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation in the U.S. Agricultural Sector, Texas A&M University, May, 2020 (Swefe, Chengdu)

¹ * An asterisk indicates cases where I guided the thesis work but was not major professor. Last known position is underlined.

91. Aurora Vargas, Essays on Procurement of Freshwater Water Scarce Regions and Climate Effects on Agricultural Technological, Texas A&M University, May 2020 (Model T Racing then COMCAST)
 90. ChengCheng Fei, Three Essays on Food-Energy-Water Nexus Analysis and Afghanistan Food Security and Poverty, Texas A&M University, August, 2019 (TAMU Asst Prof)
 89. Yingqian Yang, Economics of Energy Sector in FEW Nexus Water Stressed Region: A Case Study in South Central Texas, Texas A&M University, August, 2019 (TAMU PostDoc then returned to China)
 88. Yuanyao Stanley Lee, Studies on Cost Minimizing Cellulosic Biofuel Supply Chain Design, Texas A&M University, May, 2019 (Univ of Illinois then RTI)
 87. Guannan Zhao, Three Essays on Climate Change Mitigation Policies and Supply Chain Assessment for Biofuel Production, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, May, 2019 (NBC then Warner Music Group)
 86. Anastasia Thayer, Three Essays on Drivers of Agricultural Change in Texas, Texas A&M University, Aug, 2018 (Utah State then Clemson)
 85. XinXin Fan, Three Essays on Climate Change, Renewable Energy and Agriculture in the US, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, May, 2018 (Wood-Mackenzie Company in Houston then Postdoc at Cornell University and now Illinois)
 84. Zidong "Mark" Wang, Three Essays on Climate Change, Renewable Energy and Agriculture in the US, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, Feb, 2018 (Alibaba, Shanghai)
 83. Jun Cao, An Economic Analysis of Ghana's Savannah Accelerated Development Program, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, May, 2017 (Private Business Startup)
 82. Montalee Kapilakanchana, Effect of Technological Progress, Demand, and Energy Policy on Agricultural and Bioenergy Markets, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, December, 2016 (Bank of Thailand)
 81. Lauren Ainsley Rhodes, Three Essays on the Economic Relationships Between Climate and Agriculture, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, December, 2016 (Escuela Superior Politecnica del Litoral, Ecuador)
 80. Junyi Chen Three Essays on Interrelationships Among Conflict, Climate and Economics , Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, August, 2016 (UBS, Franklin, TN then Amazon)
 79. Sung Ju Cho, Three Essays on Climate Change Adaptation and Impacts: Econometric Investigations, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, December, 2015 (Korea Rural Economic Institute (KREI) then Jeju National University.)
 78. Hong-Soek Seo, Agricultural Policy Analysis: Considering Policy Measure Updating in Milk Pricing and Crop Insurance , Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, August, 2015 (Korea Rural Economic Institute (KREI))
 77. Pei Huang, Three essays on economic and societal Implications of decadal climate variability and fishery management, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, December, 2014 (Blackrock, London).
 76. Theepakorn Jithitikulchai, Essays on Applied Economics and Econometrics: Decadal Climate Variability Impacts on Cropping and Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Demand of Low-Income Families, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, December, 2014 (World Bank).
 75. Layla Shiva, Economic Analysis on Voluntary Carbon Offset Market and Bioenergy
-

- Policy, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, December, 2014 (Tehran institute for advanced studies and Shahid Beheshti University).
74. Chin-Hsien Yu, Case Studies On The Effects Of Climate Change On Water, Livestock And Hurricanes, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, August, 2014 (Southwestern Univ. of Finance and Economics, China).
 73. Jinxiu Ding, Three Essays on Climate Variability, Water and Agricultural Production, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, August, 2014 (Department of Public Economics, Xiamen University).
 72. Jason Patrick Harris Jones, Crop Production Variability and U.S. Ethanol Mandates, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, August, 2014 (RTI then ICF).
 71. Marta Wlodarz, Three Essays on Bioenergy Production in the United States, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, Dec 2013 (Mackenzie, Switzerland)
 70. Zafarbek Ahmedov, Transportation Impacts of Biofuel Expansion and Impediments to Barge Transportation: An Economic Investigation, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, Aug 2013 (American Express)
 69. Mario Fernandez, Decadal Climate Variability: Economic Implications in Agriculture and Water in the Missouri River Basin, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, Aug 2013 (Landcare, New Zealand)
 68. Jin Xu, Essays in Financial Econometric Investigations of Farmland Valuations, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, Aug 2013 (China)
 67. Fabián Méndez, Three Essays on Prequential Analysis, Climate Change and Mexican Agriculture, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, Aug 2013 (World Bank then Wells Fargo)
 66. Siyi Feng, Three Essays on Agricultural and Forestry Offsets in Climate Change Mitigation, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, 2012 (AFBI, Northern Ireland then Royal London)
 65. Trang Phuong Thi Dang, Essays On Efficiency of the Farm Credit System and Dynamic Correlations in Fossil Fuel Markets, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, October 2012 (Research Analyst at Cofco Resources Vietnam Ltd)
 64. Ruth Ada Amatu-Aisabokahae, Essays on Agricultural Adaptation to Climate Change and Ethanol Market Integration in the U.S., Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, October 2012 (Dupont – Pioneer , Malaria Program for Clinton Health Access Initiative in Nigeria, then Microsoft)
 63. Jiyun Park, Essays on Impacts of Climate Change on the Agricultural Sector in the U.S., Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, June 2012 (Korea Rural Economic Institute (KREI))
 62. Wei-Wei Wang, Three Essays on Climate Change Impacts, Adaptation and Mitigation in Agriculture, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, June 2012 (Energy consulting, Houston and now Dell, Austin)
 61. Mark Musumba, Three Essays on Economic Development, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, April 2012 (University of Florida)
 60. Jianhong Mu An Integrated Study of Avian Influenza Impacts and Associated Climate Change, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, Feb 2012 (Oregon State then Oklahoma State, Now Texas A&M)
 59. Witsanu Attavanich Essays on the Effect of Climate Change on Agriculture and Agricultural Transportation Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, Oct 2011
-

- (Rutgers then Kasetsart University)
58. Wolfgang Yuquan Zhang Three essays on U.S. agriculture under climate change: active engagement in mitigation and adaptation Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, Oct 2011 (RTI then IIASA then research assistant professor at Shanghai Jiaotong University (SJTU)'s).
 57. Seongwoo Kim The Effect of Transactions Costs on GHG Emission Mitigation for Agriculture and Forestry, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, May 2011 (Korea Rural Economic Institute (KREI))
 56. Darmawan Prasodjo An Economic Study of Carbon Capture And Storage System Design And Policy Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, May 2011 (Duke University then Indonesian University now Senator in Indonesia and now chief of staff to President)
 55. Justin Scott Baker, Evaluating The Impacts of Bioenergy Mandates and Terrestrial GHG Mitigation Options on Land Use, Water Resources And Economic Welfare, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, May 2011 (Duke then RTI)
 54. Chih-Chun Kung, Essays on Economic and Environmental Analysis of Taiwanese Bioenergy Production on Set-Aside Land, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, December 2010 (Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, China)
 53. Hen-I Lin, Modeling Economic Resilience And Animal Disease Outbreaks In The Texas High Plains Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, December 2010 (Cheung-Hua Institution for Economic Research, Taiwan)
 52. Xavier Villavicencio Essays on the Effect of Climate Change Over Agriculture and Forestry Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, December 2009 (Officer, Superintendencia de Bancos y Seguros, Ecuador, Now in office Of Ecuador Ambassador to US in San Francisco, now Texas A&M Agrilife, Extension)
 51. Aklesso Egbendewe-Mondzozo, Integrated Epidemic-Economic Modeling of Avian Influenza Mitigation Options: A Case Study of an Outbreak in Texas, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, December 2009 (Michigan State University then FEEM then University of Togo).
 50. Amy D. Hagerman, Essays on Modeling the Economic Impacts of A Foreign Animal Disease on the US Agricultural Sector, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, December 2009 (USDA ERS then USDA APHIS, Now Oklahoma State)
 49. Qi Gao, Three Essays on Bio-Security, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, December 2009 (Southwestern Univ. of Finance and Economics, China)
 48. Wei Huang, The Impacts of Recent Avian Flu Outbreaks on Financial Markets, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, December 2009 (Southwestern Univ. of Finance and Economics, China)
 47. Yongxia Cai, Water Scarcity, Climate Change and Water Quality: Three Economic Essays, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, May 2009 (MIT then RTI)
 46. Rong Hu, Essays on the Economics of Biosecurity and Related Rood Safety Risks in the United States, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, December 2007 (Southwestern Univ. of Finance and Economics, China).
 45. Manseung Han, Environmentally Related Water Trading, Transfers and Environmental Flows: Welfare, Water Demand and Flows, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, May 2008 (Junior college teacher, Austin).
 44. Sang-Cheol Shin "Three Essays on Applied Economics" PhD, May 2008 (Research Fellow, Korea Environmental Institute (KEI))
-

43. Thein Maung, Market Penetration of Biomass Fuels for Electricity Generation, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, May 2008.(Bank of America, Dallas)
 42. En Zhu, The Role of US Agricultural and Forest Activities in Global Climate Change Mitigation, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, August 2007. (Private business, Hong Kong)
 41. Kenneth Ray Szulczyk, Market Penetration of Biodiesel and Ethanol, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, May 2007 (University in Malaysia).
 40. Rubaba Mammad Ismayilova, Analysis of Producing Ethanol and Electric Power from Woody Residues and Agricultural Crops in East Texas, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, May 2007 (Government of Ontario).
 39. Pablo Sherwell Cabello. Three Essays Concerning Economic Analysis Associated With The Supply Chain, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, Aug 2006. (Vice president Research, RaboBank)
 38. Man-Keun Kim, Economic Investigation of Discount Factors for Agricultural Greenhouse Gas Emission Offsets, Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, May 2004. (Assistant Professor, Utah State)
 37. Levan Elbakidze, An Economic Exploration of Prevention Versus Response in Animal Related Bioterrorism Decision Making, Ph.D. Dissertation, December 2004. (Assistant Professor, Agricultural Economics, University of Idaho, and noe West Virginia)
 36. Heng Chi Lee, An Economic Investigation of the Dynamic Role for Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation by the U.S. Agricultural and Forest Sectors, PhD Dissertation, Texas M University, December 2002. (Assistant Professor, Department of Logistics Management, National Kaohsiung First University of Science and Technology, Taiwan)
 35. Tanveer A. Butt, The Economic And Food Security Implications Of Population, Climate Change, And Technology - A Case Study For Mali, PhD Dissertation, Department of Agricultural Economics, Texas A&M University, August 2002 (Manager, American Express)
 34. Uwe A. Schneider, Agricultural Sector Analysis on Greenhouse Gas Emission Mitigation in the U. S., 2000 (Professor and Group Leader Agricultural Economics and Resource Management, Climate Change Institute, University of Hamburg)
 33. Chi-Chung Chen, Development and Application of Linked Global Trade-Detailed U. S. Agricultural Sector Analysis System, 2000. (Distinguished Professor, Department of Agricultural Economics, National Chung-Hsing University, Taiwan)
 32. William I Nayda, "Three Essays on Farm Program Revisions" Ph.D. Thesis, Texas A&M University, 1998 (Research Leader, Capital One Credit then Second Pillar Consulting)
 31. Ruby Ann Ward, "An Analysis of Potential Agricultural Reforms in the Texas Department of Criminal Justice", Dec 1998 (Associate Professor Utah State)
 30. Keith O. Keplinger. "An investigation of Dry Year Options for the Edwards Aquifer. " Ph.D. Thesis, Texas A&M University, 1996. (Department of Agricultural Economics, Tarleton State)
 29. Raymond Lynn Williams. "Economic and Hydrologic Implications of Edwards Aquifer Management Plans. " Ph.D. Thesis, Texas A&M University, 1996. (Associate Professor, Agribusiness, Fresno State University)
 28. Karin Thaysen. "An Analysis of Agricultural Risk Implications of United States Policy Changes. " Texas A&M University, 1995. (JP Morgan Dallas)
 27. Houshmand Ziari. "The Economic Feasibility of Run-Off Impoundments for Supplemental
-

- Irrigation in Blacklands Region of Texas. " Ph.D. Thesis, Texas A&M University, 1991. (HZ Associate, Oregon)
26. Carl Dillon. "An Economic Analysis of Edwards' Aquifer Water Management. " Ph.D. Thesis, Texas A&M University, 1991. (Professor, Agricultural Economics, University of Kentucky)
 25. David Edwards. "Firms' Information Acquisition Decisions in a Microeconomic Context. " Ph.D. Thesis, Texas A&M University, 1990. (Senior Vice President, TIAA-CREF)
 24. Aysen Tanyeri-Abur. "An Agricultural Sector Analysis of the United States Sugar Import Policy. " Ph.D. Thesis, Texas A&M University, 1990. (Senior Officer. Resources and Strategic Partnerships Unit, Office of Assistant Director-General UN FAO)
 23. James R. Hastie. "Economic Evaluation of Projects and Policies Affecting Anadromous Fish: A Simulation Approach. " PhD Thesis, Oregon State University, October 1986. (Economics Team Leader, National Marine Fisheries Service, Seattle)
 22. Linda Wear. "Producer Behavior and the Distribution of Potential Long-Run Consequences in the Agricultural Market. " Ph.D. Thesis, Oregon State University, September 1986. (Economics Consultant, Portland)
 21. Michael S. Hanrahan. "Influences of Tillage System, Climate and Soils on the Demand for Topsoil in the Production of North Central Oregon Wheat. " Ph.D. Thesis, Oregon State University, May 1986. (Agricultural BMP Program Manager, Arizona Department of Water Resources)
 20. Scott A. Hamilton. "The Economic Effects of Ozone on U.S. Agriculture: Sector Modeling Approach. " Ph.D. Thesis, Oregon State University, May 1985. (Farm Analyst in California)
 19. David K. Lambert. "Risk Modeling Using Direct Solution of Expected Utility Maximization Problems. " Ph.D. Thesis, Oregon State University, February 1985. (Retired, Formerly Professor and Head, Agricultural Economics, North Dakota State and then Kansas State)
 18. Talaat Y. El-Nazer. "Selecting Optimum Crop Rotation. " Ph.D. Thesis, Oregon State University, May 1984. (Private Business, Houston)
 17. Morgan O. Job. "A Study of Technology Adoption by Subsistence Farmers with a Case Study Involving Dairy Goats in Kenya. " Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, December 1982. (Minister, Government of Trinidad/Tobago)
 16. Douglas A. Barnett. "A Study of the Effects of U.S. Port Capacity Constraints on National and World Grain Shipments. " Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, December 1981.(Ag. Director. Operations Evaluation Department, African Development Bank)
 15. Abdoulaye Niang. "A Linear Programming Model of a Representative Sahelian Farm Case Studies: Mali and Senegal. " Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, August 1980. (UN Economic Commission for Africa, Team Leader for Agriculture and Food Security at the Division of Sustainable Development)
 14. Richard M. Klemme. "An Economic Analysis of the On-Farm Grain Handling Decision Problem. " Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, May 1980. (Professor and Head of Extension, University of Wisconsin)
 13. Patrick Daniel O'Rourke. "Pricing Policies and the Firm in a Spatial Market: An Application to Retail Fertilizer. " Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, August 1979. (Professor, and Head, Agricultural Economics, Illinois State University)
 12. Thomas F. Tice. "An Investigation of Nitrogen Application Under Uncertainty. " Ph.D.
-

- Thesis, Purdue University, August 1979. (Economist, USDA, FAS)
11. Jose Fortuny-Amat. "Multilevel Programming. " Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, August 1979, (Industrial Engineering). – Private Business, Riverside California)
 10. Jeffery D. Aplan. "A Production Based Analysis of Regional Crop Residue Supply for Energy Generation. " Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, August 1979. (Professor, Applied Economics, University Of Minnesota)
 9. Abdulla B. Danok. "Effects of Weather Variability on Machinery Selection. " Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, May 1979. (Deceased, formerly Iraq Minister of Agriculture)
 8. Harry S. Baumes. "A Partial Equilibrium Sector Model of U.S. Agriculture Open to Trade: A Domestic Agricultural and Agricultural Trade Policy Analysis. " Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, December 1978. (Assistant Director, USDA, Office of Energy)
 7. Nancy K. Keith. "Aggregation in Large Scale Distribution Systems. " Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, December 1978. (Management) (Professor of Marketing, Southwest Missouri State)
 6. George Howard Krauss. "Multicommodity Distribution with Spatial Allocation of Production. " Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, May 1978. (Management) (unknown)
 5. Luis A. Villa Issa. "Education and the Relation Between the Farm and Non-Farm Sector: A General Equilibrium Analysis of the Area of Plan Chiautla. " Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, May 1978. (Deceased, former member Mexican Council of Economic Advisors)
 4. Joseph Polito, Jr. "Distribution Systems Planning in a Price Responsive Environment. " Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, August 1977. (Industrial Engineering) (Program Director, Nuclear Weapons Science and Technology Foundations, Sandia National Laboratories)
 3. Thomas H. Spreen. "An Application of Capital Theory in a Recursive Linear Programming Model of the Cattle Sub-Sector of Guyana. " Ph.D. Thesis, May 1977. (Professor and Head, Food and Resource Economics, University Of Florida)
 2. Kenneth C. Clayton*. "A Planning Model for Regional Solid Waste Management Systems." Ph.D. Thesis, May 1976. (Associate Administrator. Agricultural Marketing Service. U.S. Department Of Agriculture)
 1. Lars G. Brink. "Plans, Decisions, and Results: An Evaluation of a Procedure for Farm Planning Under Risk." Ph.D. Thesis, September 1976. (Economist with the Strategic Policy Branch of Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada and member Swedish Academy of Science).

Post Docs

7. ChengCheng Fei, 2019-22 (TAMU Asst Prof)
 6. Chi-Chung Chen, 2000-2003. (Distinguished Professor, Department of Agricultural Economics, National Chung-Hsing University, Taiwan)
 5. Amy D. Hagerman, 2010-2011 (USDA ERS then USDA APHIS, Now Oklahoma State).
 4. Wen You. Post Doc and Assistant Research Scientist. 2006. (Associate Professor, Department of Agricultural and Applied Economics, Virginia Tech)
 3. Tasana Gillig - Dhazn Wattanawongwon, Post Doc working on Climate and Edwases Aquifer, 1999-2003 (Wells Fargo)
 2. Ching-Cheng Chang, Post-Doc and Assistant Research Scientist, Sector modeling , 1988-
-

1992 (Research Fellow, Institute of Economics, Academia Sinica, Professor, Dept of Agricultural Economics, National Taiwan University)

1. Hayri Onal, Post-Doc and Visiting Assistant Professor, Shimp Fishery and Sector modeling , 1987-1989 (Department of Agricultural Economics, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign).

Students in Process

10. Jingyi Liu (PhD pre prelim)
9. Yifan Yang (PhD pre prelim)
8. Caroline Dong (PhD pre prelim)
7. Kaiyi Zhang (PhD post prelim)
6. Zehao Naomi Liu, (PhD post prelim)
5. Linling Zhang(PhD post prelim)
4. Lunyu Zhao (PhD post prelim)
3. Lingyi Li (PhD post prelim)
2. Yuhong Helen Lei (PhD post prelim)
1. Bingru Sheng (PhD post prelim)

MS Thesis

22. Amit Bapu Ahire , Effect of Climate Change on Crop Yield MS Thesis, Texas A&M University, Aug 2023 (to join a PhD program)
 21. Thrisha Garcia, Effectiveness and Efficiency of Polymers in Enhanced Oil Recovery of High Water Cut Reservoirs via Optimization under Uncertainty MS Thesis, Texas A&M University, Masters of Energy, Aug 2018 (Oil Company, Belize)
 20. Hanlin Wei, Voluntary Carbon Market Participation and Unintended Consequences: An Economic Analysis MS Thesis, Texas A&M University, May 2016 (PhD program UC Davis, now College of Economics and Management, China Agricultural University)
 19. Monica Galli, Movement Restriction Implications on Potential Welfare Slaughter for Texas High Plains Feedlots MS Thesis, Texas A&M University, December 2011 (USDA APHIS)
 18. Randi Hughes- Friare, Assessment of U.S. Agriculture Sector and Human Vulnerability to A Rift Valley Fever Outbreak, MS Thesis, Texas A&M University, December 2010. (SYSCO)
 17. Chris Looney, Comparative Cost Analysis of Alternative Animal Tracing Strategies Towards Foot and Mouth Disease Outbreaks in the Texas High Plains, MS Thesis, Texas A&M University, December 2009. (Texas Farm Credit)
 16. Sung Wook Hong, The Usability of Switchgrass, Rice Straw, and Logging Residue as Feedstocks for Power Generation in East Texas, MS Thesis, Texas A&M University, May 2007. (Korean Industrial Economic)
 14. Rajapakshage Inoka Chandrasena, The Cost of Agriculturally Based Greenhouse Gas Offsets in the Texas High Plains, M.S. Thesis, Texas A&M University, December 2003. (Living with husband in College Station)
 14. Uwe Schneider, Economic Implications of the Boll Weevil Eradication, M.S. Thesis, Texas
-

- A&M University, December 1995. (University of Hamburg)
13. Christine Jerko. "The Economic Potential of Producing Energy from Agricultural Biomass" M.S. Thesis, Texas A&M University, 1996. (Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance, Seattle)
 12. Claudio Sousa. "Modeling Economic Impacts of Climate Change on U.S. Forests" M.S. Thesis, Texas A&M University, 1994. (private business, Brazil)
 11. Qifen He. "The Effect of Global Warming on U.S. Agriculture and Its Variability. " M.S. Thesis, Texas A&M University, 1992. (Economist, Caterpillar Tractor)
 10. Walter B. Moore. "Off-Site Costs of Soil Erosion in the Willamette Valley of Oregon. " M.S. Thesis, Oregon State University, May 1985. (New Zealand Government)
 9. Mark Ross. "Opportunity Costs: Irrigation vs. Hydropower. " M.S. Thesis, Oregon State University, May 1984. (Hospital manager, Portland Oregon)
 8. Edward N. Bwisa. "Farm Level Impacts of Fertilizer as a New Crop Production Technology in Kenya. " M.S. Thesis, Purdue University, August 1980. (Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary. Embassy of the Republic of Kenya. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia)
 7. Douglas A. Barnett. "A Study of Farmers' Goals and Constraints: Their Effect on the Cultivation of Crops in Sine Saloum, Senegal. " M.S. Thesis, Purdue University, May 1979. (Ag. Director. Operations Evaluation Department, African Development Bank)
 6. Abdoulaye Niang. "Use of a Mathematical Programming Approach in Malian Livestock Sector Policy Analysis. " M.S. Thesis, Purdue University, May 1979. (UN Economic Commission for Africa, Team Leader for Agriculture and Food Security at the Division of Sustainable Development)
 5. Jeffery D. Apland*. "A Microeconomic Analysis of Supplemental Irrigation with Consideration of Risk. " M.S. Thesis, Purdue University, December 1977. (Professor, Applied Economics, University of Minnesota)
 4. Daniel A. Fajardo. "Policy Analysis of Nicaraguan Agriculture: A Mathematical Programming Approach. " M.S. Thesis, Purdue University, August 1977. (Economist, Banco Central de Nicaragua)
 3. Abdulla B. Danok. "Machinery Selection and Resource Allocation on State Farms in Iraq. " M.S. Thesis, September 1976. (Deceased Last was Iraq Minister of Agriculture)
 2. Enrique Rivas. "A Multiperiod Production Planning Model for Cooperative Farms in the Inca Valley of Peru. " M.S. Thesis, August 1976. (Peru)
 1. Donald A. Hilger. "An Evaluation of Subterminal Elevator Location in Selected Indiana Region. " M.S. Thesis, Purdue University, 1975. (Assistant Vice President, Cargill, Incorporated)

MS Non-thesis

3. Paiz Guilloli. Guillermo, M.S. Non-Thesis, 1988. (private Business, Miami)
 2. Paul Turek. M.S. Non-Thesis, 1979. (Economist, State of Washington)
 1. Jose Fortuny-Amat. Non-Thesis M.S., December 1976. (Private business, California)
-

Research contracts

1993-2012 and 2017-date

Year	Sponsor	Title	McCarl Role	Total Amount	McCarl Amount
1993	Congress of the U.S. Office of Technology	OTA Assessment of Agricultural Trade and Environment	PI	\$32,808	\$32,808
1993	Texas Water Development Board	Develop and Prepare Long-Range Forecast of Irrigation Water Demands Using the Linear Programming Software & Model Design	PI	\$1,360	\$1,360
1994	Texas Department of Criminal Justice	Whole-Farm Modeling of Enterprise Alternative-Identifying and Optimal Mix for TDCJ Agricultural Operations	PI	\$349,155	\$87,289
1995	Texas Water Development Board	Economic Implication of 'Dry-Year Option' Plan for the Edwards Aquifer Region	PI	\$50,000	\$50,000
1996	Texas Department of Criminal Justice	Implementing Use of the TDJC Whole Farm Linear Programming Model Analysis, Interpretation, and Management Training	CO-PI	\$206,336	\$51,584
1996	University of Florida	An Economic Analysis System for Examining Pest Management Alternatives in U.S. Agriculture: Design and Delivery	PI	\$29,513	\$29,513
1996	USDA AMS	Support the Conversion of "Damps" from Fortran and "C" Into "Generalized Algebraic Model System (GAMS) Language	PI	\$7,556	\$7,556
1996	USDA-Natural Resources Conservation	Resource Modeling and Analysis	CO-PI	\$140,000	\$66,000
1996	USAID SANREM	Sustainable impact analysis	Investigator	\$1,000,000	\$150,000
1997	USAID SANREM	Sustainable impact analysis	Investigator	\$1,000,000	\$150,000
1997	Texas Advanced Tech. Res. Program	Hierarchies and Coalitions in Cooperative Regional Water Management in Texas	PI	\$179,274	\$90,543
1998	USAID SANREM	Sustainable impact analysis	Investigator	\$1,000,000	\$150,000

1999	USAID SANREM	Sustainable impact analysis	Investigator	\$1,000,000	\$150,000
2000	Colorado State University	Consortium for Agricultural Soils Mitigation of Greenhouse Gases (CASMGs)	CO-PI	\$23,015	\$7,672
2000	Environmental Protection Agency	Analysis of Greenhouse Gas Emissions From and Mitigation Options for the Agriculture Sector	PI	\$56,429	\$56,429
2000	USAID SANREM/FAO	Sustainable impact analysis	Investigator	\$1,000,000	\$150,000
2000	U.S. Department of Energy	Developing Supply Curves for Net Agricultural Greenhouse Gas-Emission for Use in Integrated Assessments: Methodology and Case	PI	\$149,387	\$149,387
2000	University of Iowa	Water Pollution Control-Research, Development, and Demonstration	PI	\$22,000	\$22,000
2002	Environmental Protection Agency	Analysis of Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Carbon Sequestration in The Agricultural and Forestry Sectors	PI	\$89,946	\$89,946
2002	Kansas State University	Consortium for Agricultural Soils Mitigation of Greenhouse Gases (CASMGs)	CO-PI	\$1,502,332	\$187,792
2002	U.S. Department of Energy	Developing Supply Curves for Net Agricultural Greenhouse Gas Emission for Use in Integrated Assessments: Methodology and Case	PI	\$137,809	\$137,809
2003	Environmental Protection Agency	Analysis & Report for Greenhouse Gas Emissions & Carbon Sequestration in the Agriculture & Forestry Sectors In Term of Gas	PI	\$90,016	\$90,016
2003	USDA-CSREES	Effects of Climate Change, Forest Certification, Biotechnology, and Industrial Concentration on the U.S. Forest Products Industry	CO-PI	\$192,059	\$64,020
2003	USDA-Natural Resources Conservation	Biomass for Tomorrows Energy and Greenhouse Gas Management Needs: An Economic, Engineering & Environmental Appraisal of Opportunity	PI	\$716,388	\$716,388
2004	Homeland Security	FAZD Center	Lead Economist	\$18,000,000	\$600,000
2004	Environmental Protection	Trading for Land-Based Environmental Services: Overlapping	PI	\$25,778	\$25,778

2004	Agency Environmental Protection Agency	Opportunities and Challenges in Greenhouse Gasses and Water Forestry & Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Analysis with the Forestry and Agriculture Sector Optimization Model	PI	\$95,000	\$95,000
2004	Texas Higher Education Cord. Board	Towards a Sustainable Water Policy in Texas Developing Capacity to Evaluate Transfers	PI	\$226,177	\$226,177
2005	CSREES	CSREES-USDA National Needs Masters Fellowships in Biosecurity and Integrity of the Agribusiness and Food Supply Chain	PI	\$64,000	\$64,000
2005	Environmental Protection Agency	Forestry & Agriculture Greenhouse Gas Analysis with the Forestry and Agriculture Sector Optimization Model	PI	\$90,501	\$90,501
2005	U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security-DOME	Best Practices and Guidelines for Contaminated Plant and Animal Disposal	PI	\$194,000	\$96,113
2006	Environmental Protection Agency	Renewable Transportation Fuels Analysis	PI	\$54,000	\$54,000
2006	USDA-CSREES	Biosecurity in the Agribusiness and Food Supply Chain	PI	\$231,000	\$231,000
2006	USDA-Economic Research Service	Modeling and Evaluation of Effectiveness of Avian Influenza Mitigation Options	CO-PI	\$150,200	\$150,200
2007	Battelle Memorial Institute	Animal Disease Consequence Modeling of Rift Valley Fever	CO-PI	\$70,000	\$23,333
2007	International Food Policy Research	Policy Options to Achieve Growth, Poverty Reduction, and Food Security Objectives of the Comprehensive African Agricultural Development	PI	\$24,000	\$24,000
2007	Homeland Security	FAZD Center	Lead Econo mist	\$12,000,000	\$412,000
2007	USDA	Using mathematical programming approach to model food choices and their consequences	Co-PI	\$80,000	\$10,000
2007	TAES	TAES Research Evaluation Capability Development and Use Proposal.	PI	200,000	200,000
2007	EPA	Statement of Work for 2007 Renewable Transportation Fuels Analysis	PI	50,000	50,000
2007	USDA Forest Service	Costs of Adaptation under Reactive versus Pro-Active Management	PI	\$70,000	\$70,000

2007	TAES	Location and Biofeedstock Production an Economic and Environmental analysis	PI	\$120,000	\$50,000
2007	EPA/RTI	Enhance FASOM-GHG capability to assess and report mitigation program or policy options	PI	\$10,000	\$10,000
2007	EPA/RTI	Texas A&M Participation in FASOM Model Analysis of U.S. Renewable Fuels	PI	\$100,000	\$100,000
2008	TTI/UTCM	Shifts in Locus of Agricultural Production due to Climate Change and Implications for Transportation Flows in the U. S	PI	\$60,000	\$60,000
2008	Kansas State/Robertson	2008 Texas A&M University Efforts on CASMGs Outreach and Analysis	PI	\$120,000	\$70,000
2008	EPA	Statement of Work Forestry and Agriculture GHG Model Development and Analysis	PI	\$104,000	\$104,000
2008	EPA	Texas A&M Participation in FASOM Model Analysis of U.S. Renewable Fuels – renew	PI	\$104,000	\$104,000
2009	National Sorghum Growers	Sorghum and Bioenergy under the Renewable fuel provisions of the 2007 Energy Independence and Security Act	PI	\$25,000	\$25,000
2009	TTI/UTCM	Effect of Climate Change on Transportation Flows and Inland Waterways due to Climate-Induced Shifts in Crop Production Patterns	CO=PI	\$50,000	\$50,000
2009	USGS	Modeling Advisor for the Ecological Carbon Sequestration Project	PI	\$3,000	\$3,000
2010	USDA	Modeling the Economic Impacts in US Agriculture and Forestry of Implementing a National Framework to Mitigate Greenhouse Gas Emissions	PI	\$125,000	\$125,000
2010	Sorghum Growers	Sorghum as a bioenergy feedstock 2 under the renewable fuel provisions of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007	PI	\$25,000	\$25,000
2010		TAMU Contribution to RTI EPA Proposal in Response to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) RFP NO. PR-CI-09-10477, "Analysis and Support Services for the Office of Transportation and Air Quality, Transportation and Climate Change	PI	\$110,000	\$110,000
2010	OAP	Economic and Groundwater Use Implications of Bioenergy Feedstocks Production in the OAP Region	CO-PI	\$60,000	\$50,000

2010	USGS	TAMU support of USGS Carbon Sequestration Project	PI	\$20,000	\$20,000
2009	Borlaug Institute/USAID	Iraqi Farm Model	PI	\$40,000	\$40,000
2009	DHS	FAZD Renewal	CO-PI	\$12,500,000	\$150,000
2011	NSF/USDA	Decadal Climate	Co-PI	1,000,000	\$300,000
2012	NOAA	Decadal Climate	Co-PI	400,000	\$200,000
2012	EPA	Climate change	PI	100,000	
2012	EPA	RFS	PI	50,000	
2012	Usda ams	Milk modeling	Pi	30,000	
2016	NSF INFEWS	A Modeling Framework to Couple Food, Energy, and Water in the Teleconnected Corn and Cotton Belts	CO-PI	3,000,000	
2016	DOE Sun Grant	Modeling and Analysis of the Logistical Challenge of Supplying Biomass for Biofuel and BioPower	PI	150,000	
2017	USDA AFRI	Diversifying the Water Portfolio for Agriculture in the Rio Grande Basin	CO-PI	5,000,000	
2017	NSF INFEWS	INFEWS/T3I: Decision Support for Water Stressed FEW Nexus Decisions	PI	2,400,000	
2018	DOE	Multi-stream Integrated Biorefinery Enabled by Waste Processing	CO-PI	2,000,000	
2018	DHS	Optimization in Animal Disease – through IIAD	CO-PI	100,000	
Total				\$67,826,039	\$6,506,214

Contract Involvements before 1993

Year	Agency	General Area of Inquiry	McCarl Role	Approx Dollars	Approx Ageco Share	Time
1974-6	Agency for International	Livestock grant to expand tropical livestock development competence	Investigator	\$250,000	\$250,000	3 years

1974-6	Agency for International	Linkages between population demographics and economic development	Investigator	\$250,000	\$250,000	1 year
1977	National Science Foundation	Energy Use Alternatives for farms	Investigator	\$150,000	\$150,000	1 year
1979-1982	Agency for International	Farm Level economics of sorghum and millet production in Africa	Investigator	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	3 years
1977	U.S. Department of Agriculture	Development of agricultural sector model	PI	\$30,000	\$30,000	2 years
1979	Brookhaven National Labs	Energy saving technology for food processing	CO PI	\$60,000	\$60,000	2 years
1980	North Central Committee on Pest Management	Farm level economic impacts of pesticide withdrawal	CO PI	\$30,000	\$30,000	2 years
1981	U.S. Department of Agriculture	The role of ports in the grain export system	PI	\$100,000	\$100,000	2 years
1980	National Science Foundation	Energy conservation in food processing	CO PI	\$150,000	\$150,000	1 year
1977	Office of Technology Assessment	Production of energy by agricultural sector	Investigator	\$250,000	\$125,000	1 year
1978	U.S. Department of Agriculture	Income tax and farm structure	Investigator	\$30,000	\$30,000	1 year
1977	Indiana Legislature	Structure of Indiana farming sector concentrating on mid-sized farm development	Investigator	\$200,000	\$200,000	3 years
1980	U.S. Department of Agriculture	Typical counties farm structure	PI	\$40,000	\$40,000	1 year
1980	Kellogg Foundation	Development of Indiana FACTS computer network	Investigator	\$2,000,000	\$100,000	5 years

1982	U.S. Department of Agriculture	Development of spatial equilibrium model	PI	\$20,000	\$20,000	1 year
1983	U.S. Environmental Protection	Appraisal of regional effects of air pollution	PI	\$40,000	\$40,000	1 year
1983	USDA - Forest Service	Investigation of the effects of exchange rates on timber trade	PI	\$25,000	\$25,000	1 year
1982	Winrock International	Appraisal of the effects of dairy goat technology in Kenya	PI	\$40,000	\$40,000	2 years
1983	USAID - International Plant	Work on economics of weed control	PI	\$30,000	\$30,000	2 years
1985	U.S. Department of Interior	Hydropower-irrigation tradeoffs in the Columbia River Basin under variable critical flows, acreage development level, and power supply-demand balances	PI	\$100,000	\$100,000	1 year
1982-4	U.S. Environmental Protection	National benefits of ozone control	PI	\$50,000	\$50,000	1 year
1985	U.S. Environmental Protection	National benefits of reductions in acid deposition	PI	\$30,000	\$30,000	1 year
1985	U.S. Department of Interior	Decision making of fisherman	PI	\$100,000	\$100,000	2 years
1987	U.S. Department of Commerce	Shrimp Management	CO PI	\$150,000	\$150,000	3 years
1988	U.S. Department of Agriculture	Research Assessment	PI	\$50,000	\$50,000	1 year
1988	Sorghum Growers Association	Effects of Target Price Revision	PI	\$30,000	\$30,000	1 year
1989	INSORMIL Sorghum CRSP	Effects of Research Investments	CO PI	\$50,000	\$50,000	1 year
1990	US Corps of Engineers	Benefits of Salinity Control	CO PI	\$75,000	\$75,000	1 year
1992	AMPI	Develop Milk Distribution Model	CO PI	\$10,000	\$10,000	1 year

1991	USDA. NRCS	Study of Farm Program and Edwards Aquifer Water Use	PI	\$100,000	\$100,000	1 year
1992	Texas Water Dev Board	Study of Dry Year Option and Edwards Aquifer Water Use	PI	\$100,000	\$100,000	1 year
Total				\$6,540,000	\$4,515,000	

International Experience

Projects

1. Population project, Purdue University
 - study of linkage between agriculture and population
2. 211d Project, Purdue University
 - competence building in terms of livestock systems analysis
3. West African Project, Purdue University
 - farming systems work throughout West Africa
4. International Plant Protection Center, Oregon State University
 - economics of weed control short course materials involving both economics and micro computing applied to weed control
5. Analysis of supply prospects for non-rice food supply in Indonesia for World Bank
6. Consultant to Brazilian research organization EMBRAPA on modeling for policy and research program analysis
7. Development of a primer on soil conservation project analysis for World Bank
8. Instruction of short course on modeling using GAMS for World Bank
9. Supervised numerous MS and Ph.D. projects with international focus
10. Advisor to Egyptian Water Master Planning Group in ministry of Irrigation. Carried out an analysis of potential changes in cropping patterns in response to low water levels behind the High Aswan dam.
11. Advisor to Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture on Price Policy Reform.
12. Advisor to Government of Jordan and Sigma One Corporation on Cropping Pattern Policy.
13. Preparation of paper on Environmental Policy Analysis Using Mathematical Programming.
14. Appraisal of value of INSORMIL CRSP research in terms of US Agriculture
15. Numerous international symposia on climate change and carbon sequestration

Geographic Work

1. Farming systems work in Brazil, Peru, Kenya, Mali, Senegal, Upper Volta, Indonesia, Iraq, Costa Rica
 2. Policy work in Nicaragua, Mexico, Brazil, Indonesia, Senegal, Philippines, Guyana, Egypt, Jordan.
 3. Travel in professional setting to: Brazil, Guyana, Trinidad, Barbados, Jamaica, Mexico, Belize, USSR, Sweden, Indonesia, Costa Rica, Egypt
 4. International trade work on exchange rates; foreign implications of domestic policy; port development; trade in corn, soybeans, fertilizer, wheat, and lumber; along with methodological efforts
 5. Supervision of people during resident research projects in the following: Senegal, Kenya, Indonesia, Brazil, Mali, Ivory Coast
-

Texas A&M Recent Teaching

Classes Taught

AGECON 641

PhD level course that introduces students to mathematical programming application. Course emphasizes modeling, interpretation and complete problem analysis

AGECON 677

PhD level course Resource Economics Frontiers where McCarl teaches one half of the class on Climate Change Economics. The course is designed to 1) introduce students to the topic of climate change and its economic aspects and 2) improve students ability to assess economic questions by examining and discussing approaches used in assessments regarding effects, adaptation and mitigation.

AGECON 622

MS level source designed to teach Agricultural Economics graduate students how to use linear programming, forecasting, and simulation for business decision making. The business analysis tools covered are chosen and delivered in a form to be useful for business decision making and employers of our students expect you to know how to use these tools. It has become apparent that more than 25% of our students get jobs based on knowing how to use these tools. McCarl has had responsibility for first 1/2 of class. He uses graduate students to deliver the part of the class he is responsible for and has done this for over 10 years.

ICPE 611

MS course in the Energy Institute Masters of Energy Program. Course is designed to expose students without an economic background to basic economic concepts as they relate to energy market and analysis of energy related questions. This involves coverage of energy markets; how the government policies affect the energy economy; energy economic implications of climate change; and economics of bioenergy production. McCarl taught half of the course, Richard Woodward the other half.
